Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.7

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



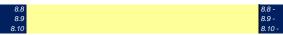
Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries: Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za



| Organisational Structure Votes | | Complete Votes & Sub-Votes | Select Org. Structure |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Vote | | |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | vote 1. | 1 Executive Council 1 Council | 1.1 - Council |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | 1. | 2 Municipal Manager | 1.2 - Municipal Manager |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning Vote 5 - Community | 1. 1. | | 1.3 - 1.4 - |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | 1. | | 1.5 - |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | 1. | | 1.6 - |
| Vote 8 - Vote 9 - | 1. 1. | | 1.7 - 1.8 - |
| Vote 10 - | 1. | | 1.9 - |
| Vote 11 - | 1.1 | | 1.10 - |
| Vote 12 - Vote 13 - | Vote 2. | | 2.1 - Budget and Treasury office |
| Vote 14 - | 2. | | 2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting |
| Vote 15 - | 2. | | 2.3 - Finance Governance |
| | 2. 2. | | 2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure 2.5 - SCM &Fleet Management |
| | 2. | | 2.6 - SPU |
| | 2. | | 2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit |
| | 2. 2. | | 2.8 - Legal Services 2.9 - |
| | 2.1 | | 2.10 - |
| | Vote | 3 Corporate | |
| | 3. 3. | | 3.1 - Admin & Council Support 3.2 - Information Technology |
| | 3. 3. | | 3.2 - Information Technology 3.3 - Corporate Governance |
| | 3. | 4 Human Resources | 3.4 - Human Resources |
| | 3. 3. | | 3.5 - Council Support 3.6 - |
| | 3. 3. | | 3.6 - 3.7 - |
| | 3. | 8 | 3.8 - |
| | 3. | | 3.9 - |
| , | 3.1 Vote | | 3.10 - |
| | 4. | 1 LED | 4.1 - LED |
| | 4. | | 4.2 - Town Planning |
| | 4. 4. | | 4.3 - EDP Governance 4.4 - |
| | 4. | <mark>5</mark> | 4.5 - |
| | 4. | | 4.6 - |
| | 4. 4. | | 4.7 - 4.8 - |
| | 4. | | 4.9 - |
| | 4.1 | | 4.10 - |
| | vote 5. | 5 Community 1 Solid Waste Environment | 5.1 - Solid Waste Environment |
| | 5. | 2 Community Governance | 5.2 - Community Governance |
| | 5. 5. | | 5.3 - Public Ammenities 5.4 - Public Safety |
| | 5. 5. | | 5.4 - Public Salety 5.5 - |
| | 5. | <mark>6</mark> | 5.6 - |
| | 5. | | 5.7 - |
| | 5. 5. | | 5.8 - 5.9 - |
| | 5.1 | 0 | 5.10 - |
| | | 6 Infrastructure | 6.1 Project Management Unit |
| | 6. 6. | | 6.1 - Project Management Unit 6.2 - Electricity |
| | 6. | Project Operations & Maintenance | 6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance |
| | 6. 6. | | 6.4 - Infrastructure Governance 6.5 - |
| | 6. 6. | | 6.6 - |
| | 6. | 7 | 6.7 - |
| | 6. | | 6.8 - |
| | 6. 6.1 | | 6.9 - 6.10 - |
| | | 7 Internal Audit | |
| | 7. 7 | | 7.1 - Internal Audit |
| | 7. 7. | | 7.2 - 7.3 - |
| | 7. | 4 | 7.4 - |
| | 7. | | 7.5 - |
| | 7. 7. | | 7.6 - 7.7 - |
| | 7. | 8 | 7.8 - |
| | 7. | | 7.9 - |
| | 7.1 Vote | | 7.10 - |
| | 8. | | 8.1 - |
| | 8. | | 8.2 - |
| | 8. 8. | | 8.3 - 8.4 - |
| | 8. | | 8.5 - |
| | 8. | <mark>6</mark> | 8.6 - |
| | 8. | 7 | 8.7 - |



| Vote 9 | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 9.1 | 9.1 - |
| 9.2 | 9.2 - |
| 9.3 | 9.3 - |
| 9.4 9.5 | 9.4 - 9.5 - |
| 9.5 | 9.6 - |
| 9.6 | 9.0 - 9.7 - |
| 9.8 | 9.8 - |
| 9.9 | 9.9 - |
| 9.10 | 9.10 - |
| Vote 10 | |
| 10.1 | 10.1 - |
| 10.2 | 10.2 - |
| 10.3 | 10.3 - |
| 10.4 | 10.4 - |
| 10.5 | 10.5 - |
| 10.6 | 10.6 - |
| 10.7 | 10.7 - |
| 10.8 | 10.8 - |
| 10.9 | 10.9 - |
| 10.10 | 10.10 - |
| Vote 11 | |
| 11.1 | 11.1 - |
| 11.2 | 11.2 - |
| 11.3 | 11.3 - |
| 11.4 | 11.4 - |
| 11.5 11.6 | 11.5 - 11.6 - |
| 11.0 11.7 | 11.7 - |
| 11.7 | 11.8 - |
| 11.9 | 11.9 - |
| 11.10 | 11.10 - |
| Vote 12 | |
| 12.1 | 12.1 - |
| 12.2 | 12.2 - |
| 12.3 | 12.3 - |
| 12.4 | 12.4 - |
| 12.5 | 12.5 - |
| 12.6 | 12.6 - |
| 12.7 | 12.7 - |
| 12.8 | 12.8 - |
| 12.9 | 12.9 - |
| 12.10 | 12.10 - |
| Vote 13 | 40.4 |
| 13.1 | 13.1 - |
| 13.2 | 13.2 - |
| 13.3 13.4 | 13.3 - 13.4 - |
| 13.5 | 13.5 - |
| 13.6 | 13.6 - |
| 13.7 | 13.7 - |
| 13.8 | 13.8 - |
| 13.9 | 13.9 - |
| 13.10 | 13.10 - |
| Vote 14 | |
| 14.1 | 14.1 - |
| 14.2 | 14.2 - |
| 14.3 | 14.3 - |
| 14.4 | 14.4 - |
| 14.5 | 14.5 - 14.6 - |
| 14.6 | 14.6 - |
| 14.7 14.8 | 14.7 - 14.8 - |
| 14.8 14.9 | 14.8 - 14.9 - |
| 14.90 14.10 | 14.10 - |
| Vote 15 | |
| 15.1 | 15.1 - |
| 15.2 | 15.2 - |
| 15.3 | 15.3 - |
| 15.4 | 15.4 - |
| 15.5 | 15.5 - |
| 15.6 | 15.6 - |
| 15.7 | 15.7 - |
| 15.8 | 15.8 - |
| 15.9 | 15.9 - |
| 15.10 | 15.10 - |

| EC441 Matatiele - Co | ntact Information | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. GENERAL INFORMATION | DN . | | | |
| Municipality | EC441 Matatiele | Set nar | me on 'Instructions' | sheet |
| Grade | | 3 1 Grade | in terms of the Remune | ration of Public Office Bearers Act. |
| Province | EC EASTERN CAPE | | | |
| | | | | |
| Web Address | www.matatiele.gov.za | | | |
| e-mail Address | | | | |
| B. CONTACT INFORMATION | ON . | | | |
| Postal address: | | | | |
| P.O. Box | P.O. BOX 35 | | | |
| City / Town | MATATIELE | | | |
| Postal Code | 4730 | | | |
| Street address | | | | |
| Building | | | | |
| Street No. & Name | 102 Main Street | | | |
| City / Town | Matatiele | | | |
| Postal Code | 4730 | | | |
| General Contacts | | | | |
| Telephone number | 039 737 8100 | | | |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | | | |
| C. POLITICAL LEADERSH | IP | | | |
| Speaker: | | | ary/PA to the Spe | |
| ID Number | 8501070641088 | ID Num | nber | 9109065797086 |
| Title | Ms | Title | | Mr |
| Name | Nonzwakazi Ngwanya | Name | | Xolule Nkukhu |
| Telephone number | 039 737 8100 | | one number | 0397378105 |
| Cell number | 0798776190 | Cell nu | | 0828999470 |
| Fax number | 086 260 6882 | Fax nu | | 039 737 8100 |
| E-mail address | nngwanya@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail | address | xnkukhu@matatiele.gov.za |
| Mayor/Executive Mayor | : | Secret | ary/PA to the May | or/Executive Mayor: |
| ID Number | 7811055782083 | ID Num | nber | 75062355082 |
| Title | Mr | Title | | Mr |
| Name | Sonwabile Mngenela | Name | | Ndabuko Masumpa |
| Telephone number | 0397378101 | Teleph | one number | 0397378101 |
| Cell number | 0827706817 | Cell nu | | 0824914248 |
| Fax number | 039 737 3463 | Fax nu | | 039 737 3463 |
| E-mail address | smngenela@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail | address | nmasumpa@matatiele.gov.za |
| Deputy Mayor/Executiv | e Mayor: | Secret | ary/PA to the Den | uty Mayor/Executive Mayor: |
| ID Number | o mayon | ID Num | | atj majonizacounte majon |
| Title | | Title | | |
| Name | | Name | | |
| Telephone number | | | one number | |
| Cell number | | Cell nu | | |
| Fax number | | Fax nu | | |
| E-mail address | | | address | |
| D. MANAGEMENT LEADEI | RSHIP | | | |
| Municipal Manager: | AGHIF | Socrat | ary/PA to the Mun | nicinal Manager |
| ID Number | 703275916085 | ID Num | | 8606201304082 |
| Title | Mr | Title | IDGI | Ms |
| Name | L Matiwane | Name | | N Mzwamandla |
| Telephone number | 03973738104 | | one number | 0397378227 |
| Cell number | 066 4761978 | Cell nu | | 0603733790 |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | Fax nu | | 0397373611 |
| rax Hullider | 039 131 3011 | rax nu | IIIDEI | U381313011 |

| E-mail address | Imatiwane@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail address | nmzwamandla@matatiele.gov.za | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer | | Secretary/PA to the Chi | ef Financial Officer | |
| ID Number | 830513 5378 086 | ID Number | 930420 0593 082 | |
| Title | Mr | Title | Ms | |
| Name | Khaluwe Mehlomakhulu | Name | Zingisa Gqada | |
| Telephone number | 0397378199 | Telephone number | 039 737 8199 | |
| Cell number | '072 1590 107 | Cell number | 081 336 0066 | |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | Fax number | 039 737 3611 | |
| E-mail address | mkhaluwe@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail address | zgqada@matatiele.gov.za | |
| | | | | |

| Official responsible for sub | mitting financial information | Official responsible for sub | omitting financial information |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ID Number | 860202 1792 085 | ID Number | 8511245421084 |
| Title | Ms | Title | Mr |
| Name | P Nonkevu | Name | S Jali |
| Telephone number | 039 737 8100 | Telephone number | 0397378185 |
| Cell number | 082 383 2112 | Cell number | 0793092106 |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | Fax number | 039 737 3611 |
| E-mail address | Pnonkevu@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail address | sjali@matatiele.gov.za |
| | mitting financial information | | omitting financial information |
| ID Number | 720530 0120 084 | ID Number | 940925082088 |
| Title | Ms | Title | Ms |
| Name | M Rawlins | Name | Y Ntozakhe |
| Telephone number | 039 737 8100 | Telephone number | 0397378185 |
| Cell number | 083 357 2630 | Cell number | 0814859999 |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | Fax number | 039 737 3611 |
| E-mail address | mrawlins@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail address | yntozakhe@matatiele.gov.za |
| | | | |
| ID Number | mitting financial information 841012 6560 088 | ID Number | omitting financial information |
| | | | |
| Title | Mr K Kooli | Title | |
| Name | K Koali | Name | |
| Telephone number | 039 737 8100 083 549 9234 | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | 039 737 3611 | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | kkoali@matatiele.gov.za | E-mail address | |
| | mitting financial information | | omitting financial information |
| ID Number Title | | ID Number Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| | mitting financial information | | omitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | mancial information |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for sub | mitting financial information | Official responsible for sub | omitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | , |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| | mitting financial information | Official responsible for sub | omitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| | mitting financial information | | |
| ID Number | | | |
| Title | | | |
| Name | | | |
| Telephone number | | | |
| Cell number | | | |
| Fax number E-mail address | | | |
| re-mail address | | I | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M06 - Half Year

| | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year | r 2024/25 | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Description | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 48 716 | 54 360 | 54 360 | 44 811 | 44 811 | 27 180 | 17 631 | 65% | 54 360 |
| Service charges | 70 828 | 86 942 | 86 942 | 37 508 | 37 508 | 43 471 | (5 963) | -14% | 86 942 |
| Investment revenue | 19 146 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 11 007 | 11 007 | 8 600 | 2 407 | 28% | 17 200 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 293 763 | 318 510 | 318 093 | 234 264 | 234 264 | 159 151 | 75 113 | 47% | 318 093 |
| Other own revenue | 25 812 | 37 741 | 40 592 | 13 161 | 13 161 | 19 583 | (6 423) | -33% | 40 592 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 458 264 | 514 753 | 517 187 | 340 750 | 340 750 | 257 985 | 82 765 | 32% | 517 187 |
| Employee costs | 146 840 | 161 717 | 161 299 | 77 398 | 77 398 | 80 754 | (3 355) | | 161 299 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 22 872 | 25 320 | 25 320 | 11 553 | 11 553 | 12 660 | (1 107) | | 25 320 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 64 712 | 53 300 | 53 300 | 18 282 | 18 282 | 26 650 | (8 368) | | 53 300 |
| Interest | 134 | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | 64 088 | 78 705 | 78 705 | 39 570 | 39 570 | 39 352 | 218 | | 78 705 |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Other expenditure | 231 745 | 195 709 | 198 561 | 79 954 | 79 954 | 98 567 | (18 613) | -19% | 198 561 |
| Total Expenditure | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | -12% | 517 185 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (72 127) | 2 | 2 | 113 992 | 113 992 | 1 | 113 991 | 10105563% | 2 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | 108 353 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 60 741 | 60 741 | 69 746 | (9 005) | -13% | 181 254 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| contributions | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 151% | 181 256 |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 151% | 181 256 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 | 112 864 | (45 020) | -40% | 267 490 |
| Capital transfers recognised | 91 149 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 53 325 | 53 325 | 69 746 | (16 422) | -24% | 181 254 |
| Borrowing | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | 06 226 |
| Internally generated funds | 46 631 | 86 236 | 86 236 | 18 933 | 18 933 | 43 118 | (24 185) | -56% | 00 Z30 |
| Internally generated funds Total sources of capital funds | 46 631 137 781 | 86 236 181 717 | 86 236 267 490 | 18 933 72 257 | 18 933 72 257 | 43 118 112 864 | (24 185) (40 607) | -56% -36% | 267 490 |
| Total sources of capital funds | | | | | | | | | |
| , , | | | | | | | | | |
| Total sources of capital funds <u>Financial position</u> | 137 781 | 181 717 | 267 490 | | 72 257 | | | | 267 490 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets | 137 781 459 547 | 181 717 523 858 | 267 490 523 858 | | 72 257 564 608 | | | | 267 490 523 858 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 | | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 | | | | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets | 137 781 459 547 1 124 220 | 181 717 523 858 1 304 697 | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 | | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 | | | | 523 858 1 390 470 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 | | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 | | | | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 | 72 257 | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 | 112 864 | (40 607) | -36% | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 | 72 257 289 085 | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 | 95 965 | (40 607) | -36% -201% | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 | 72 257 289 085 | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 | 112 864 | (40 607) | -36% -201% | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) | 289 085 (81 268) | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) — | 95 965 (112 864) | (193 121) (31 597) | -201% 28% | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 - 865 260 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) - 326 924 | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 326 924 | 289 085 (81 268) – | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) - 462 605 | 95 965 (112 864) - 343 823 | (193 121) (31 597) - (118 781) | -201% 28% -35% | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490 220 988 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end Debtors & creditors analysis | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) | 289 085 (81 268) | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) — | 95 965 (112 864) | (193 121) (31 597) | -201% 28% | 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end Debtors & creditors analysis Debtors Age Analysis | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 - 865 260 0-30 Days | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) - 326 924 31-60 Days | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 326 924 61-90 Days | 289 085 (81 268) — — 91-120 Days | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) - 462 605 | 95 965 (112 864) - 343 823 | (193 121) (31 597) (118 781) 181 Dys-1 Yr | -201% 28% -35% Over 1Yr | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490 220 988 Total |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end Debtors & creditors analysis Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 - 865 260 | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) - 326 924 | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 326 924 | 289 085 (81 268) – | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) - 462 605 | 95 965 (112 864) - 343 823 | (193 121) (31 597) - (118 781) | -201% 28% -35% | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490 220 988 Total |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end Debtors & creditors analysis Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source Creditors Age Analysis | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 - 865 260 0-30 Days | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) - 326 924 31-60 Days | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 326 924 61-90 Days | 289 085 (81 268) — — 91-120 Days | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) - 462 605 | 95 965 (112 864) - 343 823 | (193 121) (31 597) (118 781) 181 Dys-1 Yr | -201% 28% -35% Over 1Yr | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 220 988 |
| Total sources of capital funds Financial position Total current assets Total non current assets Total non current liabilities Total non current liabilities Community wealth/Equity Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end Debtors & creditors analysis Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source | 459 547 1 124 220 160 944 44 880 1 377 943 361 338 143 199 - 865 260 0-30 Days | 523 858 1 304 697 160 394 38 827 1 629 334 147 918 (181 717) - 326 924 31-60 Days | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 326 924 61-90 Days | 289 085 (81 268) — — 91-120 Days | 72 257 564 608 1 178 195 153 850 36 325 1 552 628 289 085 (81 268) - 462 605 | 95 965 (112 864) - 343 823 | (193 121) (31 597) (118 781) 181 Dys-1 Yr | -201% 28% -35% Over 1Yr | 267 490 523 858 1 390 470 160 394 38 827 1 715 107 233 691 (267 490) - 220 988 Total |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 - Half Year

| Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | , | | Budget Year 20 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| · | | Audited | Dudast | Aujusteu D.:daat | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | C al D | | | Farance |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | 00.400 | 400/ | |
| Governance and administration | | 372 020 | 403 019 | 403 019 | 293 612 | 293 612 | 201 510 | 92 103 | 46% | 403 019 |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Finance and administration | | 372 020 | 403 019 | 403 019 | 293 612 | 293 612 | 201 510 | 92 103 | 46% | 403 019 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Community and public safety | | 12 853 | 12 190 | 11 968 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 6 039 | (138) | -2% | 11 968 |
| Community and social services | | 6 664 | 6 989 | 6 767 | 3 275 | 3 275 | 3 439 | (164) | -5% | 6 767 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 6 189 | 5 201 | 5 201 | 2 626 | 2 626 | 2 600 | 26 | 1% | 5 201 |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | 63 015 | 62 020 | 152 949 | 32 599 | 32 599 | 54 305 | (21 706) | -40% | 152 949 |
| Planning and development | | 868 | 3 504 | 63 389 | 3 908 | 3 908 | 16 723 | (12 815) | -77% | 63 389 |
| Road transport | | 62 147 | 58 516 | 89 560 | 28 691 | 28 691 | 37 582 | (8 890) | -24% | 89 560 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Trading services | | 118 729 | 133 005 | 130 505 | 69 378 | 69 378 | 65 877 | 3 501 | 5% | 130 505 |
| Energy sources | | 106 919 | 113 716 | 111 216 | 61 742 | 61 742 | 56 233 | 5 510 | 10% | 111 216 |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Waste water management | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste management | | 11 810 | 19 289 | 19 289 | 7 636 | 7 636 | 9 644 | (2 008) | -21% | 19 289 |
| Other | 4 | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 566 616 | 610 234 | 698 441 | 401 491 | 401 491 | 327 731 | 73 760 | 23% | 698 441 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 213 028 | 233 487 | 233 487 | 105 673 | 105 673 | 116 743 | (11 071) | -9% | 233 487 |
| Executive and council | | 30 685 | 33 967 | 33 967 | 15 722 | 15 722 | 16 984 | (1 262) | -7% | 33 967 |
| Finance and administration | | 178 772 | 194 744 | 194 744 | 87 755 | 87 755 | 97 372 | (9 617) | -10% | 194 744 |
| Internal audit | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | -8% | 4 775 |
| Community and public safety | | 46 537 | 51 797 | 51 575 | 24 398 | 24 398 | 25 843 | (1 445) | -6% | 51 575 |
| Community and social services | | 24 553 | 27 466 | 27 244 | 13 337 | 13 337 | 13 678 | (341) | -2% | 27 244 |
| Sport and recreation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Public safety | | 21 984 | 24 331 | 24 331 | 11 062 | 11 062 | 12 166 | (1 104) | -9% | 24 331 |
| Housing | | _ | _ | | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Health | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Economic and environmental services | | 125 473 | 105 773 | 108 429 | 44 665 | 44 665 | 53 551 | (8 886) | -17% | 108 429 |
| Planning and development | | 19 784 | 38 759 | 41 611 | 14 708 | 14 708 | 20 093 | (5 385) | -27% | 41 611 |
| Road transport | | 105 689 | 67 014 | 66 818 | 29 957 | 29 957 | 33 458 | (3 501) | -10% | 66 818 |
| Environmental protection | | _ | _ | - | | _ | - | | | _ |
| Trading services | | 145 353 | 123 693 | 123 693 | 52 022 | 52 022 | 61 847 | (9 825) | -16% | 123 693 |
| Energy sources | | 128 555 | 102 345 | 102 345 | 42 070 | 42 070 | 51 173 | (9 103) | -18% | 102 345 |
| Water management | | - | 102 040 | - 102 070 | 72 010 | - | - | (5 100) | 1070 | 102 040 |
| Waste water management | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste management | | 16 798 | 21 348 | 21 348 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 10 674 | (722) | -7% | 21 348 |
| Other | | 10 / 90 | 21 340 | 21 340 | 9 952 | | 10 074 | (122) | -1 /0 | 21 340 |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | -12% | 517 185 |
| ' | J | | | | | 174 733 | | , , | | + |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 1/4/33 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 151% | 181 256 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement | - [1] | 2023/24 | mance (lunc | LIOIIAI CIASSIT | ication) - Will | | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | | VTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| Datamanda | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | i eai i D actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | | Forecast |
| R thousands Revenue - Functional | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Municipal governance and administration | | 372 020 | 403 019 | 403 019 | 293 612 | 293 612 | 201 510 | 92 103 | 46% | 403 019 |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Mayor and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support | | 372 020 | 403 019 | 403 019 | 293 612 | 293 612 | 201 510 | 92 103 | 0 | 403 019 |
| Asset Management | | 194 | 125 350 | 125 350 | 92 500 | 92 500 | 63 175 | 29 325 | 0 | 125 350 |
| Finance | | 370 962 | 401 934 | 401 934 | 292 557 | 292 557 | 200 967 | 91 590 | 0 | 401 934 |
| Fleet Management | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Human Resources | | 260 | 350 | 350 | 199 | 199 | 175 | 24 | 0 | 350 |
| Information Technology | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Legal Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Risk Management | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Security Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Supply Chain Management | | 603 | 260 | 260 | 264 | 264 | 130 | 134 | 0 | 260 |
| Valuation Service | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Internal audit | | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | | - |
| Governance Function | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (400) | (=) | - |
| Community and public safety | | 12 853 6 664 | 12 190 6 989 | 11 968 6 767 | 5 901 3 275 | 5 901 3 275 | 6 039 3 439 | (138) (164) | (0) | 11 968 6 767 |
| Community and social services Aged Care | | 6 664 | 0 909 | 0 / 0 / | 3 2/5 | 3 213 | 3 439 | (104) | (0) | 0 / 0 / |
| Agricultural | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Child Care Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection | | 6 664 | 6 989 | 6 767 | 3 275 | 3 275 | 3 439 | (164) | (0) | 6 767 |
| Cultural Matters | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Disaster Management | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Education | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Indigenous and Customary Law | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Industrial Promotion | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Language Policy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Media Services | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Museums and Art Galleries | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Population Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Provincial Cultural Matters | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | _ | _ | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Recreational Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety Civil Defence | | 6 189 | 5 201 | 5 201 | 2 626 | 2 626 | 2 600 | 26 | 0 | 5 201 |
| Civil Defence Cleansing | | 6 189 | 5 201 | 5 201 | 2 626 | 2 626 | 2 600 | 26 | 0 | 5 201 |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Fencing and Fences | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Fire Fighting and Protection | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pounds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing Housing | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Informal Settlements | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Ambulance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratory Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Food Control Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vector Control | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Chemical Safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | ı İ | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 - Half Year

| Description R thousands Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | Ref | 2023/24 Audited Outcome 63 015 868 - 764 | Original Budget 62 020 3 504 | Adjusted Budget 152 949 63 389 | Monthly actual | Budget Ye YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | 1 | 63 015 868 - 764 | 62 020 3 504 - | 152 949 | , | Tear ID actual | rearro budget | TID Variance | | Forecast |
| Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | 1 | 868 - 764 - | 3 504 - | | 32 599 | | | | | |
| Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | 868 - 764 - | 3 504 - | | | 32 599 | 54 305 | (21 706) | % (0) | 152 949 |
| Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | - 764 - | - | | 3 908 | 3 908 | 16 723 | (12 815) | (0) | 63 389 |
| Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | () | - |
| Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | | 202 | 202 | 67 | 67 | 101 | (34) | (0) | 202 |
| Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | _ | 3 302 | 63 187 | 3 841 | 3 841 | - 16 622 | (12 782) | (0) | 63 187 |
| Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport | | 104 | - 3 302 | - | - 3041 | - | - 10 022 | (12 702) | (0) | - |
| Road transport | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| • | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Public Transport | | 62 147 | 58 516 | 89 560 | 28 691 | 28 691 | 37 582 | (8 890) | (0) | 89 560 |
| • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | - | | - | | | - | _ | | |
| Roads | | 62 147 | 58 516 | 89 560 | 28 691 | 28 691 | 37 582 | (8 890) | (0) | 89 560 |
| Taxi Ranks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | <u> </u> |
| Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Coastal Protection | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Indigenous Forests | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Nature Conservation | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Pollution Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Soil Conservation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Trading services | | 118 729 | 133 005 | 130 505 | 69 378 | 69 378 | 65 877 | 3 501 | 0 | 130 505 |
| Energy sources | | 106 919 | 113 716 | 111 216 | 61 742 | 61 742 | 56 233 | 5 510 | 0 | 111 216 |
| Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | 106 919 | 113 716 | 111 216 | 61 742 | 61 742 | 56 233 | 5 510 | 0 | 111 216 |
| Nonelectric Energy | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Water management | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | | | |
| Water Treatment | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Water Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Water Storage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Naste water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Toilets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sewerage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm Water Management Waste Water Treatment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Waste water Treatment Waste management | | 11 810 | 19 289 | 19 289 | 7 636 | 7 636 | 9 644 | (2 008) | (0) | 19 289 |
| Recycling | | - | - | - | - | | - | (2 000) | (0) | 13 203 |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Removal | | 11 810 | 19 289 | 19 289 | 7 636 | 7 636 | 9 644 | (2 008) | (0) | 19 289 |
| Street Cleaning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Air Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Forestry | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| icensing and Regulation Markets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Fourism | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 566 616 | 610 234 | 698 441 | 401 491 | 401 491 | 327 731 | 73 760 | 0 | 698 441 |
| | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Expenditure - Functional Municipal governance and administration | | 213 028 | 233 487 | 233 487 | 105 673 | 105 673 | 116 743 | (11 071) | (0) | 233 487 |
| Executive and council | | 30 685 | 33 967 | 33 967 | 15 722 | 15 722 | 16 984 | (1 262) | (0) | 33 967 |
| Mayor and Council | | 25 284 | 28 429 | 28 429 | 12 720 | 12 720 | 14 214 | (1 494) | (0) | 28 429 |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 401 178 772 | 5 539 194 744 | 5 539 | 3 001 87 755 | 3 001 87 755 | 2 769 97 372 | (9.617) | 0 | 5 539 194 744 |
| Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support | | 39 843 | 194 744 46 722 | 194 744 46 722 | 19 175 | 19 175 | 23 361 | (9 617) (4 186) | (0) (0) | 194 744 46 722 |
| Asset Management | | 6 582 | 11 632 | 12 162 | 8 512 | 8 512 | 5 892 | 2 620 | 0 | 12 162 |
| Finance | | 65 085 | 56 578 | 56 048 | 24 186 | 24 186 | 28 213 | (4 027) | (0) | 56 048 |
| Fleet Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (-/ | - |
| Human Resources | | 12 748 | 17 952 | 17 952 | 8 555 | 8 555 | 8 976 | (421) | (0) | 17 952 |
| Information Technology | | 19 778 | 18 218 | 18 218 | 9 269 | 9 269 | 9 109 | 160 | 0 | 18 218 |
| Legal Services | | 3 779 | 4 366 | 4 366 | 1 912 | 1 912 | 2 183 | (271) | (0) | 4 366 |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- | | 7 947 | 11 950 | 11 950 | 4 765 | 4 765 | 5 975 | (1 210) | (0) | 11 950 |
| Property Services Risk Management | | 0.470 | 10.746 | 10.740 | 3 803 | 2 002 | - 5 373 | - (4 E70) | (0) | - 10 746 |
| Risk Management Security Services | | 8 176 | 10 746 | 10 746 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 5 373 | (1 570) | (0) | 10 746 |
| Supply Chain Management | | 14 833 | 16 580 | 16 580 | 7 579 | 7 579 | 8 290 | (711) | (0) | 16 580 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 - Half Year

| Decemination | D-f | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Buuget | Buuget | | | | | % | rorecast |
| Valuation Service | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Internal audit | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | (0) | 4 775 |
| Governance Function | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | (0) | 4 775 |
| Community and public safety | | 46 537 | 51 797 | 51 575 | 24 398 | 24 398 | 25 843 | (1 445) | (0) | 51 575 |
| Community and social services | | 24 553 | 27 466 | 27 244 | 13 337 | 13 337 | 13 678 | (341) | (0) | 27 244 |
| Aged Care | | - | - | | - | - | - | (0) | (6) | |
| Agricultural | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Child Care Facilities | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Community Halls and Facilities | | | | | | | | | (0) | 27.24 |
| Consumer Protection | | 24 553 | 27 466 | 27 244 | 13 337 | 13 337 | 13 678 | (341) | (0) | 27 244 |
| | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Cultural Matters | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Disaster Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Education | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Indigenous and Customary Law | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Industrial Promotion | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Language Policy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries and Archives | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Literacy Programmes | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Media Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Museums and Art Galleries | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Population Development | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Provincial Cultural Matters | | | | | _ | | | - | | |
| Theatres | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | |
| Zoo's | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Beaches and Jetties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Recreational Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 21 984 | 24 331 | 24 331 | 11 062 | 11 062 | 12 166 | (1 104) | (0) | 24 331 |
| Civil Defence | | 21 984 | 24 331 | 24 331 | 11 062 | 11 062 | 12 166 | (1 104) | (0) | 24 331 |
| Cleansing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ` _ ´ | () | _ |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Fencing and Fences | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Fire Fighting and Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| - | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pounds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Informal Settlements | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Health | | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | , | | - |
| Ambulance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health Services | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Laboratory Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Food Control | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases including immunizations | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Vector Control | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | |
| Chemical Safety | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| , | | 405 476 | 405 770 | 400 400 | 44.005 | 44.005 | E0 FF4 | | (0) | 400 400 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 125 473 | 105 773 | 108 429 | 44 665 | 44 665 | 53 551 | (8 886) | (0) | 108 429 |
| Planning and development | | 19 784 | 38 759 | 41 611 | 14 708 | 14 708 | 20 093 | (5 385) | (0) | 41 611 |
| Billboards | | | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) | | 19 784 | 34 276 | 34 276 | 14 477 | 14 477 | 17 138 | (2 661) | (0) | 34 276 |
| Central City Improvement District | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Development Facilitation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic Development/Planning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Regional Planning and Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, | | - | 4 483 | 7 335 | 230 | 230 | 2 954 | (2 724) | (0) | 7 335 |
| Project Management Unit | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | ,-:, | (3) | _ |
| Provincial Planning | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Support to Local Municipalities | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | |
| | | 405 000 | | - | | | 22.452 | | (0) | 00.044 |
| Road transport | | 105 689 | 67 014 | 66 818 | 29 957 | 29 957 | 33 458 | (3 501) | (0) | 66 818 |
| Public Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 105 689 | 67 014 | 66 818 | 29 957 | 29 957 | 33 458 | (3 501) | (0) | 66 818 |
| Roads | | 103 003 | 07 014 | 00 0 10 | 25 551 | 20 001 | 00 400 | (0 00 .) | (0) | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 - Half Year

| 20441 Matatiele - Table 02 Monthly Budget Statement | | 2023/24 | | | , , | | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | =- | | - |
| Biodiversity and Landscape | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Indigenous Forests | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Conservation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pollution Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Soil Conservation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Trading services | | 145 353 | 123 693 | 123 693 | 52 022 | 52 022 | 61 847 | (9 825) | (0) | 123 693 |
| Energy sources | | 128 555 | 102 345 | 102 345 | 42 070 | 42 070 | 51 173 | (9 103) | (0) | 102 345 |
| Electricity | | 128 555 | 102 345 | 102 345 | 42 070 | 42 070 | 51 173 | (9 103) | (0) | 102 345 |
| Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nonelectric Energy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water management | | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Distribution | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Storage | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Public Toilets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sewerage | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm Water Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Waste management | | 16 798 | 21 348 | 21 348 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 10 674 | (722) | (0) | 21 348 |
| Recycling | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Removal | | 16 798 | 21 348 | 21 348 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 10 674 | (722) | (0) | 21 348 |
| Street Cleaning | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | , , | _ |
| Other | | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | | _ |
| Abattoirs | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Air Transport | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Forestry | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Licensing and Regulation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Markets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Tourism | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | (0) | 517 185 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 0 | 181 256 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | | 2023/24 Auditeu | | | • | Budget Year 20 | 024/25 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|
| • | Ref | Audited | Original | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | Teal ID | I I U | TID | Full Teal |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 371 565 | 402 544 | 402 544 | 293 321 | 293 321 | 201 272 | 92 049 | 45.7% | 402 544 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 454 | 475 | 475 | 291 | 291 | 238 | 54 | 22.6% | 475 |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | 846 | 3 504 | 63 389 | 4 002 | 4 002 | 16 723 | (12 721) | -76.1% | 63 389 |
| Vote 5 - Community | | 24 663 | 31 479 | 31 257 | 13 537 | 13 537 | 15 684 | (2 147) | -13.7% | 31 257 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 169 087 | 172 232 | 200 776 | 90 340 | 90 340 | 93 815 | (3 475) | -3.7% | 200 776 |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | ` _ ´ | | _ |
| Vote 8 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 9 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 11 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | | - | | |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 566 616 | 610 234 | 698 441 | 401 491 | 401 491 | 327 731 | 73 760 | 22.5% | 698 441 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council | | 30 685 | 33 967 | 33 967 | 15 722 | 15 722 | 16 984 | (1 262) | -7.4% | 33 967 |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 106 403 | 111 852 | 111 852 | 50 757 | 50 757 | 55 926 | (5 170) | -9.2% | 111 852 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 72 369 | 82 892 | 82 892 | 36 999 | 36 999 | 41 446 | (4 447) | -10.7% | 82 892 |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | 19 940 | 38 759 | 41 611 | 14 708 | 14 708 | 20 093 | (5 385) | -26.8% | 41 611 |
| Vote 5 - Community | | 63 335 | 73 146 | 72 924 | 34 350 | 34 350 | 36 517 | (2 167) | -5.9% | 72 924 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 234 088 | 169 359 | 169 163 | 72 027 | 72 027 | 84 631 | (12 604) | -14.9% | 169 163 |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | -8.0% | 4 775 |
| Vote 8 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | -12.1% | 517 185 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 150.5% | 181 256 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R thousand | | Outcome | Dudast | Dudget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Forecost |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | 76 | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.1 - Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.2 - Municipal Manager 1.3 - | | _ | - | | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| 1.3 - 1.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| 1.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.7 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 1.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400/ | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 371 565 | 402 544 | 402 544 | 293 321 | 293 321 | 201 272 | 92 049 | 46% | 402 544 322 870 |
| 2.1 - Budget and Treasury office 2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting | | 307 086 | 322 870 350 | 322 870 350 | 239 171 500 | 239 171 500 | 161 435 175 | 77 736 325 | 0 | 322 870 |
| 2.3 - Finance Governance | | _ | 350 | 330 | 123 | 123 | 175 | 123 | #DIV/0! | 330 |
| 2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure | | 63 876 | 79 064 | 79 064 | 53 263 | 53 263 | 39 532 | 13 731 | 0 | 79 064 |
| 2.5 - SCM &Fleet Management | | 603 | 260 | 260 | 264 | 264 | 130 | 134 | 0 | 260 |
| 2.6 - SPU | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 2.8 - Legal Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 000/ | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 454 194 | 475 125 | 475 125 | 291 92 | 291 92 | 238 63 | 54 29 | 23% 0 | 475 125 |
| 3.1 - Admin & Council Support 3.2 - Information Technology | | 194 | 120 | 120 | 92 | 92 | - 03 | 29 | U | 125 |
| 3.3 - Corporate Governance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 3.4 - Human Resources | | 260 | 350 | 350 | 199 | 199 | 175 | 24 | 0 | 350 |
| 3.5 - Council Support | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 3.6 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 3.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (40.704) | 700/ | - |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning 4.1 - LED | | 846 680 | 3 504 65 | 63 389 | 4 002 20 | 4 002 | 16 723 32 | (12 721) | -76% | 63 389 65 |
| 4.1 - LED 4.2 - Town Planning | | 166 | 3 439 | 65 63 324 | 3 982 | 3 982 | 16 691 | (12) (12 709) | (0) (0) | 63 324 |
| 4.3 - EDP Governance | | - | 3 439 | 00 024 | 3 302 | 3 302 | 10 091 | (12 703) | (0) | - 03 324 |
| 4.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 4.5 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.10 - Vote 5 - Community | | 24 663 | - 24 470 | 24 257 | 13 537 | 13 537 | - 45 COA | (0.147) | -14% | 24 257 |
| 5.1 - Solid Waste Environment | | 11 810 | 31 479 19 289 | 31 257 19 289 | 7 636 | 7 636 | 15 684 9 644 | (2 147) (2 008) | -14% | 31 257 19 289 |
| 5.2 - Community Governance | | - | 19 209 | 19 209 | 7 030 | 7 030 | 9 044 | (2 000) | (0) | 19 209 |
| 5.3 - Public Ammenities | | 6 664 | 6 989 | 6 767 | 3 275 | 3 275 | 3 439 | (164) | (0) | 6 767 |
| 5.4 - Public Safety | | 6 189 | 5 201 | 5 201 | 2 626 | 2 626 | 2 600 | 26 | 0 | 5 201 |
| 5.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 5.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 5.10 - | | 460.007 | 472 222 | 200 776 | - 00 240 | - 00 240 | - 02 045 | (2.475) | -4% | 200 776 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure 6.1 - Project Management Unit | | 169 087 61 789 | 172 232 58 506 | 200 776 54 593 | 90 340 26 752 | 90 340 26 752 | 93 815 28 275 | (3 475) (1 523) | -4% (0) | 54 593 |
| 6.2 - Electricity | | 106 919 | 113 716 | 111 216 | 61 742 | 61 742 | 56 233 | 5 510 | 0 | 111 216 |
| 6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance | | 379 | 10 | 34 967 | 1 846 | 1 846 | 9 307 | (7 461) | (0) | 34 967 |
| 6.4 - Infrastructure Governance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (*) | - |
| 6.5 - | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| 6.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.10 - Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | - | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| R thousand | | Auditeu | Original | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Forecost |
| | | | | | | | | | % | Enranni |
| 7.2 - 7.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 7.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.6 - 7.7 - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| 7.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.10 - Vote 8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.3 - 8.4 - | | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | | |
| 8.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.7 - 8.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.9 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.1 - 9.2 - | | - | _ | - | | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 9.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.6 - 9.7 - | | - | _ | - | | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - 10.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.2 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.4 - 10.5 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 10.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.9 - 10.10 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.2 - 11.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.6 - 11.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.8 - | | - | | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.2 - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.4 - 12.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.5 - 12.6 - | | - | | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.9 - 12.10 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.3 - 13.4 - | | - | - | | | - | - | _ | | - - |
| IV-T | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ı l | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| R thousand | | Outcome | Dudast | Dudast | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Foreset |
| 13.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.7 - 13.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.9 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| 13.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.2 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 14.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.7 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| 14.8 - 14.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | | _ |
| 14.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 15.1 - | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.2 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - 15.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| | 2 | 566 616 | 610 234 | 698 441 | 401 491 | 401 491 | 327 731 | 73 760 | 23% | 698 441 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | | 300 010 | 010 234 | 050 441 | 401 491 | 401491 | 321 131 | | 23 // | 030 441 |
| Expenditure by Vote Vote 1 - Executive Council | 1 | 30 685 | 33 967 | 33 967 | 15 722 | 15 722 | 16 984 | (4.060) | -7% | 33 967 |
| 1.1 - Council | | 25 284 | 28 429 | 28 429 | 12 720 | 12 720 | 14 214 | (1 262) (1 494) | -7% (0) | 28 429 |
| 1.2 - Municipal Manager | | 5 401 | 5 539 | 5 539 | 3 001 | 3 001 | 2 769 | 232 | (0) | 5 539 |
| 1.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | · | - |
| 1.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.5 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| 1.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - 50 757 | - | - | (5.470) | 00/ | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 106 403 8 645 | 111 852 8 048 | 111 852 7 828 | 50 757 3 242 | 50 757 3 242 | 55 926 3 974 | (5 170) (732) | -9% | 111 852 7 828 |
| 2.1 - Budget and Treasury office 2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting | | 6 582 | 11 632 | 12 162 | 8 512 | 8 512 | 5 892 | 2 620 | (0) | 12 162 |
| 2.3 - Finance Governance | | 17 542 | 14 426 | 14 066 | 8 660 | 8 660 | 7 161 | 1 499 | 0 | 14 066 |
| 2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure | | 38 898 | 34 105 | 34 155 | 12 284 | 12 284 | 17 077 | (4 794) | (0) | 34 155 |
| 2.5 - SCM &Fleet Management | | 14 833 | 16 580 | 16 580 | 7 579 | 7 579 | 8 290 | (711) | (0) | 16 580 |
| 2.6 - SPU | | 7 947 | 11 950 | 11 950 | 4 765 | 4 765 | 5 975 | (1 210) | (0) | 11 950 |
| 2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit | | 8 176 | 10 746 | 10 746 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 5 373 | (1 570) | (0) | 10 746 |
| 2.8 - Legal Services | | 3 779 | 4 366 | 4 366 | 1 912 | 1 912 | 2 183 | (271) | (0) | 4 366 |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.10 - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 72 369 | 82 892 | 82 892 | 36 999 | 36 999 | 41 446 | (4 447) | -11% | 82 892 |
| 3.1 - Admin & Council Support | | 21 097 | 27 562 | 27 562 | 9 902 | 9 902 | 13 781 | (3 879) | (0) | 27 562 |
| 3.2 - Information Technology | | 19 778 | 18 218 | 18 218 | 9 269 | 9 269 | 9 109 | 160 | 0 | 18 218 |
| 3.3 - Corporate Governance 3.4 - Human Resources | | 2 232 12 748 | 2 360 17 952 | 2 360 17 952 | 1 124 8 555 | 1 124 8 555 | 1 180 8 976 | (57) (421) | (0) (0) | 2 360 17 952 |
| 3.5 - Council Support | | 16 514 | 16 800 | 16 800 | 8 149 | 8 149 | 8 400 | (421) | (0) | 16 800 |
| 3.6 - | | 10 314 | - | - | 0 149 | 0 149 | - 0 400 | (231) | (0) | - |
| 3.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 3.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 3.9 - | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | 19 940 | 38 759 | 41 611 | 14 708 | 14 708 | 20 093 | (5 385) | -27% | 41 611 |
| | 1 | 12 303 | 19 847 | 19 847 | 9 947 | 9 947 | 9 923 | 24 | 0 | 19 847 |
| 4.1 - LED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 - Town Planning | | 6 170 | 16 579 | 19 431 | 3 367 | 3 367 | 9 002 | (5 635) | (0) | 19 431 |
| 4.2 - Town Planning 4.3 - EDP Governance | | | | | | | 9 002 1 167 | 227 | (0) 0 | 2 334 |
| 4.2 - Town Planning | | 6 170 | 16 579 | 19 431 | 3 367 | 3 367 | | | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Dudaat | Aujusteu Dudaat | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Forecost |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 70 | - |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 5 - Community | | 63 335 | 73 146 | 72 924 | 34 350 | 34 350 | 36 517 | (2 167) | -6% | 72 924 |
| 5.1 - Solid Waste Environment | | 16 798 | 21 348 | 21 348 | 9 952 | 9 952 | 10 674 | (722) | (0) | 21 348 |
| 5.2 - Community Governance | | 558 | 2 266 | 2 266 | 390 | 390 | 1 133 | (743) | (0) | 2 266 |
| 5.3 - Public Ammenities | | 23 995 | 25 200 | 24 978 | 12 947 | 12 947 | 12 545 | 402 | 0 | 24 978 |
| 5.4 - Public Safety | | 21 984 | 24 331 | 24 331 | 11 062 | 11 062 | 12 166 | (1 104) | (0) | 24 331 |
| 5.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 5.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 5.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 5.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 234 088 | 169 359 | 169 163 | 72 027 | 72 027 | 84 631 | (12 604) | -15% | 169 163 |
| 6.1 - Project Management Unit | 1 | 37 264 | 18 078 | 17 882 | 2 616 | 2 616 | 8 990 | (6 374) | (0) | 17 882 |
| 6.2 - Electricity | 1 | 128 555 | 102 345 | 102 345 | 42 070 | 42 070 | 51 173 | (9 103) | (0) | 102 345 |
| 6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance | 1 | 66 466 | 46 841 | 46 841 | 26 596 | 26 596 | 23 420 | 3 175 | 0 | 46 841 |
| 6.4 - Infrastructure Governance | 1 | 1 803 | 2 095 | 2 095 | 746 | 746 | 1 047 | (302) | (0) | 2 095 |
| 6.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.6 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 6.7 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 6.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 6.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 6.10 - | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | -8% | 4 775 |
| 7.1 - Internal Audit | | 3 571 | 4 775 | 4 775 | 2 196 | 2 196 | 2 388 | (192) | (0) | 4 775 |
| 7.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | , , | _ |
| 7.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 8.6 - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 8.7 - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.8 - | 1 | | _ | | | | | _ | | |
| 8.9 - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 8.10 - | 1 | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Vote 9 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.1 - | 1 | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 9.2 - | 1 | | - | | | | | _ | | |
| | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| 9.3 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.4 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.5 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.6 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.7 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.8 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.9 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.10 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 10 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.1 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.2 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.3 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.4 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.5 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.6 - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 10.0 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| R thousand | | Auditeu | Dudget | Dudant | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Forecost |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.2 - 11.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.4 - | | - | _ | | - | - | | | | - |
| 11.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| 11.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.2 - 12.3 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| 12.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 12.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - 13.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| 13.5 - | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.3 - 14.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.5 - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| 14.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 15.2 - 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 15.4 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| 15.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.8 - | | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | (0) | 517 185 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | 104 986 | 0 | 181 256 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M06 - Half Year

| Remained Description Ref Duckmen Outcome Out | EC441 Matatiele - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statem | ent - | 2023/24 | ertormance (I | evenue and | expenditure) | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Recentant Part Pa | Description | Ref | | Original | Adjusted | | | | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Exercised | | | | _ | • | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | | | | |
| Exhange Revenue | R thousands | | | - | | | | | | % | |
| Source charges - Elocotoly Sonite charges - Wasta Water Management Sonite of Canada - Sonite Sonit | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Water - | Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Vester brangement 17713 1528 1528 540 540 778 78 78 78 78 78 78 | | | 59 114 | 71 416 | 71 416 | 31 668 | 31 668 | 35 708 | (4 040) | (0) | 71 416 |
| Sevice Antigrage - Waster management 11 713 15 526 15 626 5 640 7 765 (1923) (1 | · · | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Sace of Counts and Rendering of Services Agenty services Insured the Current Assets I 1313 6500 6500 744 675 4267 3290 (2.56) (0) 6.500 mineral term of Current Assets I 1313 6500 6500 744 745 3.250 (2.56) (0) 6.500 mineral term of Current Assets I 1313 6500 6500 744 745 3.250 (2.56) (0) 6.500 mineral term of Current Assets I 1313 6500 6500 744 745 3.250 (2.56) (0) 6.500 mineral term of Current Assets I 1267 6200 7700 11007 11007 11007 8600 2447 0 17200 | - | | - 44.740 | | 45 500 | | | 7 700 | (4.000) | (0) | 45 500 |
| Agency services Intersect amend from Recevabeles Intersect amend f | | | | | | | | | ' ' | | |
| Interest enter from Receivables 1313 6500 6500 741 741 741 2520 (2500) 6500 1800 minerest from Current and Non Current Assets 19146 17200 17200 11007 11007 1800 (2500) 6500 747 700 17200 1 | - | | 870 | | 6 /81 | 461 | 461 | 26/8 | ` ′ | (0) | 6 /81 |
| Interest manned from Receivables interest from Current Assets 19146 17200 17200 11007 11007 2500 2407 0 7200 17200 10007 10007 2500 2407 0 7200 17200 17200 11007 11007 2500 2407 0 7200 172 | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Interest from Current and Non-Current Assets | | | 1 313 | 6 500 | 6 500 | | 741 | 3 250 | (2 509) | (0) | 6 500 |
| Discission Company C | | | | | | | | | ` ′ | | |
| Remini From French Assaels 1 237 2 028 2 028 681 681 581 1 014 (333) (0) 2 028 (0) 4 034 | | | _ | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Licence and permits 3.596 4.094 4.094 1.513 1.513 2.047 (5.24) (0) 4.094 0.00 0. | Rent on Land | | 206 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Opentional Revenue | Rental from Fixed Assets | | 1 237 | 2 028 | 2 028 | 681 | 681 | 1 014 | (332) | (0) | 2 028 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue Property rates | Licence and permits | | 3 596 | 4 094 | 4 094 | 1 513 | 1 513 | 2 047 | (534) | | |
| Property rules | | | 264 | 965 | 965 | 199 | 199 | 483 | (283) | (0) | 965 |
| Sucharge and Taxas | _ | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfelis 2 609 1769 1789 1785 1135 1355 251 0 1769 1 | | | 48 716 | 54 360 | 54 360 | 44 811 | | 27 180 | | 0 | 54 360 |
| Lecence and permits | - | | 2 600 | 1 760 | 1 760 | 1 125 | | - 005 | | ٥ | 1 760 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational Interest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest 14 956 18 431 18 431 8 291 8 291 9 215 (324) (0) 18 431 | · | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Fiel Lucy Coperational Revenue | · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gairs on disposal of Assels Other Gairs Ot | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (-) | _ |
| Other Gains | Operational Revenue | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Descriptional Operations | Gains on disposal of Assets | | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) 458 264 514 753 517 187 340 750 340 750 257 985 82 765 32% 517 187 | Other Gains | | 591 | - | - | 123 | 123 | - | 123 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Expenditure By Type | | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - |
| Employee related costs | | | 458 264 | 514 753 | 517 187 | 340 750 | 340 750 | 257 985 | 82 765 | 32% | 517 187 |
| Remuneration of councillors Bulk purchases - electricity | | | 440.040 | 404 747 | 101 000 | 77 200 | 77 200 | 00.754 | (2.255) | (0) | 404.000 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | | | | | | | ' ' | | |
| Inventory consumed | | | | | | | | | ` ′ | | |
| Debt impairment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation 64 712 53 300 53 300 18 282 18 282 26 650 (8 368) (0) 53 300 Interest 134 | | | 5 748 | 7 629 | 7 629 | 2 514 | 2 514 | 3 815 | (1 301) | (0) | 7 629 |
| Interest | · | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Contracted services 94 142 113 385 116 236 48 409 48 409 57 405 (8 996) (0) 116 236 Transfers and subsidies | Depreciation and amortisation | | | 53 300 | 53 300 | 18 282 | 18 282 | 26 650 | (8 368) | (0) | 53 300 |
| Transfers and subsidies | Interest | | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | Contracted services | | 94 142 | 113 385 | 116 236 | 48 409 | 48 409 | 57 405 | (8 996) | (0) | 116 236 |
| Departional costs | Transfers and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Content Losses on Disposal of Assets | Irrecoverable debts written off | | 13 361 | 6 000 | 6 000 | - | - | 3 000 | (3 000) | (0) | 6 000 |
| Collect Losses | Operational costs | | 59 673 | 76 325 | 76 325 | 31 287 | 31 287 | 38 162 | (6 875) | (0) | 76 325 |
| Total Expenditure | Losses on Disposal of Assets | | 64 569 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | Other Losses | | - | - | - | 258 | 258 | - | 258 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) 108 353 95 481 181 254 60 741 60 741 69 746 (9 005) (0) 181 254 181 254 181 254 181 254 181 255 174 733 174 7 | Total Expenditure | | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 226 758 | 257 984 | (31 226) | -12% | 517 185 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | Surplus/(Deficit) | | (72 127) | 2 | 2 | 113 992 | 113 992 | 1 | 113 991 | 101 | 2 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions 181 256 174 733 174 733 69 748 181 256 174 733 174 733 69 748 181 256 174 733 174 733 69 748 181 256 174 733 | , , , | | 108 353 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 60 741 | 60 741 | 69 746 | (9 005) | (0) | 181 254 |
| Income Tax | . , , | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax 36 225 95 483 181 256 174 733 69 748 181 256 Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture - <td></td> <td></td> <td>36 225</td> <td>95 483</td> <td>181 256</td> <td>174 733</td> <td>174 733</td> <td>69 748</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>181 256</td> | | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | | | 181 256 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to municipality - | | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | | | 181 256 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality 36 225 95 483 181 256 174 733 69 748 181 256 Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate - | · | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions – – – – – – – – – – – | Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | | | 181 256 |
| | Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 36 225 95 483 181 256 174 733 69 748 181 256 | Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| 101200 | Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 36 225 | 95 483 | 181 256 | 174 733 | 174 733 | 69 748 | | | 181 256 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Exp | endit | | al vote, funct | tional classi | tication and t | | | <u> </u> | | |
|--|-------|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 Auditeu | Original | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | Budget Year 2 | 2024/25 TealTD | טוו | טוו | run rear |
| R thousands | 1 | Otaaa | Ddant | Dudant | wonthly actual | reari D actual | hdans | | ·/ | Faranat |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | ,, | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 5 - Community | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | _ | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Vote 10 - | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Vote 11 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 4,7 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | ı | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council | | - | 70 | 70 | 20 | 20 | 35 | (15) | -43% | 70 |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 3 867 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 2 198 | 2 198 | 1 950 | 248 | 13% | 3 900 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 201 | 2 610 | 2 610 | 1 286 | 1 286 | 1 305 | (19) | -1% | 2 610 |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | - | 130 | 57 164 | 3 946 | 3 946 | 14 323 | (10 377) | -72% | 57 164 |
| Vote 5 - Community | | 2 417 | 9 130 | 9 130 | 698 | 698 | 4 565 | (3 867) | -85% | 9 130 |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 131 296 | 164 017 | 192 756 | 64 063 | 64 063 | 89 756 | (25 693) | -29% | 192 756 |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | (7 786) | 1 860 | 1 860 | (4 368) | (4 368) | 930 | (5 298) | -570% | 1 860 |
| Vote 8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 10 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 11 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | | - | | _ | | | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 4 | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 | 112 864 | (45 020) | -40% | 267 490 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 | 112 864 | (45 020) | -40% | 267 490 |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | (3 718) | 8 440 | 8 440 | (864) | (864) | 4 220 | (5 084) | -120% | 8 440 |
| Executive and council | | (0.10) | 70 | 70 | 20 | 20 | 35 | (15) | (0) | 70 |
| Finance and administration | | 4 068 | 6 510 | 6 510 | 3 484 | 3 484 | 3 255 | 229 | 0 | 6 5 1 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal audit | | (7 786) | 1 860 | 1 860 | (4 368) | (4 368) | 930 | (5 298) | (0) | 1 860 |
| Community and public safety | | 2 086 | 4 600 | 4 600 | 630 | 630 | 2 300 | (1 670) | -73% | 4 600 |
| Community and social services | | 373 | 910 | 910 | 243 | 243 | 455 | (212) | (0) | 910 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 1 713 | 3 690 | 3 690 | 388 | 388 | 1 845 | (1 457) | (0) | 3 690 |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | 87 929 | 99 791 | 189 491 | 40 107 | 40 107 | 72 883 | (32 777) | -45% | 189 491 |
| Planning and development | | - | 130 | 57 164 | 3 946 | 3 946 | 14 323 | (10 377) | (0) | 57 164 |
| Road transport | | 87 929 | 99 661 | 132 328 | 36 160 | 36 160 | 58 560 | (22 400) | (0) | 132 328 |
| Environmental protection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ` ' | _ |
| Trading services | | 43 698 | 68 886 | 64 959 | 27 970 | 27 970 | 33 461 | (5 491) | -16% | 64 959 |
| Energy sources | | 43 367 | 64 356 | 60 429 | 27 903 | 27 903 | 31 196 | (3 294) | (0) | 60 429 |
| | | 43 307 | - | | 27 303 | 21 903 | 31 150 | (3 234) | (0) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waster water management | | | _ | - | - | | 2 265 | (0.407) | (0) | 4.520 |
| Waste water management | | - 220 | 4.500 | 4.500 | | | 7.765 | (2 197) | (0) | 4 530 |
| Waste water management Waste management | | 330 | 4 530 | 4 530 | 68 | 68 | | | ` ' | |
| Waste water management Waste management Other | | 330 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management Waste management | 3 | | | | | | | | -40% | 267 490 |
| Waste water management Waste management Other | 3 | 330 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: | 3 | 330 - | - | 267 490 | - | - | - | (45 020) | -40% | 267 490 |
| Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government | 3 | 330 - 129 995 | - 181 717 | 267 490 124 220 | - 67 844 49 484 | 67 844 | - 112 864 55 488 | (45 020) (6 004) | -40 % | 267 490 124 220 |
| Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government | 3 | 330 - 129 995 91 149 - | - 181 717 95 481 - | 267 490 124 220 57 034 | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 | - 112 864 55 488 14 258 | (45 020) (6 004) (10 418) | -40% | 267 490 124 220 57 034 |
| Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality | 3 | 330 - 129 995 91 149 | - 181 717 95 481 | 267 490 124 220 | - 67 844 49 484 | 67 844 | - 112 864 55 488 | (45 020) (6 004) | -40 % | 267 490 124 220 |
| Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, | 3 | 330 - 129 995 91 149 - - - | 95 481 - - - | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 - - | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 - - | 55 488 14 258 | (6 004) (10 418) | -40% (0) (0) | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - |
| Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Transfers recognised - capital | | 330 - 129 995 91 149 - - | 95 481 95 481 | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - 181 254 | 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | 55 488 14 258 - 69 746 | (6 004) (10 418) — — (16 422) | -40 % | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - - 181 254 |
| Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 6 | 330 - 129 995 91 149 - - - 91 149 | 95 481 - - 95 481 - - 95 481 | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - - 181 254 | 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | 55 488 14 258 - 69 746 | (6 004) (10 418) - (16 422) | -40% (0) (0) -24% | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - - 181 254 |
| Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Transfers recognised - capital | | 330 - 129 995 91 149 - - - | 95 481 95 481 | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - 181 254 | 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | - 67 844 49 484 3 841 - 53 325 | 55 488 14 258 - 69 746 | (6 004) (10 418) — — (16 422) | -40% (0) (0) | 267 490 124 220 57 034 - - 181 254 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | • | • | | | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|---------|--------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Dudast | Aujusieu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Teal |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote | | | | | | | | | ,,, | |
| Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive Council 1.1 - Council | | - | - | _ _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 1.2 - Municipal Manager | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.3 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 1.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.6 - 1.7 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 1.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 1.9 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.1 - Budget and Treasury office | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting 2.3 - Finance Governance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 2.5 - SCM &Fleet Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.6 - SPU | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.8 - Legal Services 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.9 - 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 3.1 - Admin & Council Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.2 - Information Technology | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.3 - Corporate Governance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.4 - Human Resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.5 - Council Support 3.6 - | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 3.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 3.8 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning 4.1 - LED | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 4.2 - Town Planning | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 4.3 - EDP Governance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 4.4 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 4.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.7 - 4.8 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| 4.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 4.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Vote 5 - Community | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.1 - Solid Waste Environment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.2 - Community Governance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.3 - Public Ammenities 5.4 - Public Safety | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 5.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 5.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 5.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.10 - Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.1 - Project Management Unit | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 6.2 - Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.4 - Infrastructure Governance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.6 - 6.7 - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | _ |
| 6.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 6.9 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 6.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.1 - Internal Audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| R thousand | | Auditeu | Original | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Teal |
| 7.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | % | |
| 7.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 7.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.7 - 7.8 - | | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | | _ |
| 7.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.1 - 8.2 - | | - | - | | | | - | - | | |
| 8.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.5 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 8.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.8 - 8.9 - | | - | - | _ | | | - | _ | | _ |
| 8.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.3 - 9.4 - | | - | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 9.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 9.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.9 - 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.10 - Vote 10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 10.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.4 - 10.5 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.6 - | | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.10 - Vote 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 11.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.3 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - 11.6 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.6 - | | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | | _ |
| 11.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - 12.2 - | | - | - | - - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 12.3 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.4 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.8 - 12.9 - | | | - | | - | | - | _ | | - |
| 12.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.3 - | | - | - | - | | | - | - | | - - - |
| 13.4 - | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget S Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | - | | | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Teal |
| 42.0 | | | | | | | | | % | |
| 13.6 - 13.7 - | | - | - | _ | - | - - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.9 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.3 - 14.4 - | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| 14.5 - | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 14.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 14.7 - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 14.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - 15.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 15.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 15.6 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total multi-year capital expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditue of single-year capital appropriation Vote 1 - Executive Council | 1 | _ | 70 | 70 | 20 | 20 | 35 | – (15) | -43% | 70 |
| 1.1 - Council | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | (13) | -45 /6 | - |
| 1.2 - Municipal Manager | | _ | 70 | 70 | 20 | 20 | 35 | (15) | (0) | 70 |
| 1.3 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | . , | _ |
| 1.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 1.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.7 - 1.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 2 - Finance and Admin | | 3 867 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 2 198 | 2 198 | 1 950 | 248 | 13% | 3 900 |
| 2.1 - Budget and Treasury office | | 87 | 60 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 30 | (10) | (0) | 60 |
| 2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting | | - | 60 | 60 | 46 | 46 | 30 | 16 | 0 | 60 |
| 2.3 - Finance Governance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure | | - 2.554 | 100 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 50 | 8 | 0 | 100 |
| 2.5 - SCM &Fleet Management 2.6 - SPU | | 3 554 109 | 3 560 120 | 3 560 | 2 033 | 2 033 | 1 780 60 | 253 | 0 | 3 560 |
| 2.6 - SPU 2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit | | 62 | 120 | 120 | 42 | 42 | - 60 | (18) | (0) | 120 |
| 2.8 - Legal Services | | 55 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 2.9 - | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate | | 201 | 2 610 | 2 610 | 1 286 | 1 286 | 1 305 | (19) | -1% | 2 610 |
| 3.1 - Admin & Council Support | | 158 | 280 | 280 | 50 | 50 | 140 | (90) | (0) | 280 |
| 3.2 - Information Technology | | 1 392 | 1 850 | 1 850 | 1 063 | 1 063 | 925 | 138 | 0 | 1 850 |
| 3.3 - Corporate Governance | | - (4.240) | - 20 | - | - 20 | - | - 45 | - | _ | - 20 |
| 3.4 - Human Resources 3.5 - Council Support | | (1 349) – | 30 450 | 30 450 | 20 153 | 20 153 | 15 225 | 5 (72) | 0 (0) | 30 450 |
| 3.6 - | | _ | 450 | 450 | - 155 | 100 | | (72) | (0) | 450 |
| 3.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Development and Planning | | - | 130 | 57 164 | 3 946 | 3 946 | 14 323 | (10 377) | -72% | 57 164 |
| 4.1 - LED | | - | 70 | 70 57.054 | 68 | 68 | 35 | (10,428) | 0 | 70 57.054 |
| 4.2 - Town Planning 4.3 - EDP Governance | | - | 20 40 | 57 054 40 | 3 841 38 | 3 841 38 | 14 268 20 | (10 428) 18 | (0) 0 | 57 054 40 |
| 4.0 - LDF GOVERNANCE | 1 | - | | | | | | 18 | l " | 40 |
| | l | | | | | | _ | | | |
| 4.4 - 4.5 - | | - | - | _ | - | | _ | _ | | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Yo | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| R thousand | | Auuneu | Original | Aujusieu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Teal |
| 4.7 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 70 | _ |
| 4.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 4.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 4.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 5 - Community | | 2 417 | 9 130 | 9 130 | 698 | 698 | 4 565 | (3 867) | -85% | 9 130 |
| 5.1 - Solid Waste Environment | | 330 | 4 530 | 4 530 | 68 | 68 | 2 265 | (2 197) | (0) | 4 530 |
| 5.2 - Community Governance | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | (2 101) | (0) | - |
| 5.3 - Public Ammenities | | 373 | 910 | 910 | 243 | 243 | 455 | (212) | (0) | 910 |
| 5.4 - Public Safety | | 1 713 | 3 690 | 3 690 | 388 | 388 | 1 845 | (1 457) | (0) | 3 690 |
| 5.5 - | | - | 3 030 | 3 030 | _ | - | 1 043 | (1457) | (0) | 3 030 |
| 5.6 - | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 5.7 - | | - | - | | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 5.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Infrastructure | | 131 296 | 164 017 | 192 756 | 64 063 | 64 063 | 89 756 | (25 693) | -29% | 192 756 |
| 6.1 - Project Management Unit | | 60 221 | 72 836 | 70 546 | 29 045 | 29 045 | 35 845 | (6 801) | (0) | 70 546 |
| 6.2 - Electricity | | 43 367 | 64 356 | 60 429 | 27 903 | 27 903 | 31 196 | (3 294) | (0) | 60 429 |
| 6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance | | 27 708 | 26 785 | 61 742 | 7 090 | 7 090 | 22 694 | (15 604) | (0) | 61 742 |
| 6.4 - Infrastructure Governance | | - | 40 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 20 | , 5 | O O | 40 |
| 6.5 - | | _ | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 6.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 6.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 6.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 6.9 - | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| 6.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | | | | - |
| | | | - | - | - (4.000) | - (4.000) | - | (5.000) | F700/ | - |
| Vote 7 - Internal Audit | | (7 786) | 1 860 | 1 860 | (4 368) | (4 368) | 930 | (5 298) | -570% | 1 860 |
| 7.1 - Internal Audit | | (7 786) | 1 860 | 1 860 | (4 368) | (4 368) | 930 | (5 298) | (0) | 1 860 |
| 7.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 7.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 7.5 - | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 7.6 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 7.7 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 7.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 7.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 8 - | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 8.2 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| o.z - 8.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 8.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.10 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 9.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 9.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 9.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.3 - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 10.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 10.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| 10.7 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M06 - Half Year

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Dudast | Aujusteu | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Teal |
| Vote 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 11.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.9 - 11.10 - | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 12.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 12.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 12.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 12.6 - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 12.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.5 - 13.6 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.7 - | | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | - |
| 13.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| 14.1 - | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 14.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| 14.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 14.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 14.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - Vete 15 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 15.1 - 15.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | | _ | - | - | - | | - | _ | | |
| 15.4 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| 15.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.6 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 15.7 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| 15.8 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Total single-year capital expenditure | | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 | 112 864 | (45 020) | (0) | 267 490 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 | 112 864 | (45 020) | (0) | 267 490 |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Table C6 Monthly Budget Staten | | 2023/24 | JULIUNI IIIUU | | ar 2024/25 | | |
|---|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | Full Year | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | YearTD actual | Forecast | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 054.707 | 200.004 | 200.004 | 242.464 | 200.004 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 254 787 | 326 924 | 326 924 | 343 161 | 326 924 | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | (27 732) | 125 378 | 125 378 | (20 608) | 125 378 | |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 143 549 | 52 209 | 52 209 | 156 073 | 52 209 | |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory | | 1 605 | 2 025 | 2 025 | 1 578 | 2 025 | |
| VAT | | 82 020 | 17 322 | 17 322 | 79 683 | 17 322 | |
| Other current assets | | 5 319 | - | - | 4 721 | - | |
| Total current assets | | 459 547 | 523 858 | 523 858 | 564 608 | 523 858 | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment property | | 4 960 | 4 960 | 4 960 | 4 960 | 4 960 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 1 116 806 | 1 297 761 | 1 383 534 | 1 170 930 | 1 383 534 | |
| Biological assets | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Living and non-living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Heritage assets | | 1 543 | - | - | 1 543 | - | |
| Intangible assets | | 911 | 1 975 | 1 975 | 762 | 1 975 | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other non-current assets | | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Total non current assets | | 1 124 220 | 1 304 697 | 1 390 470 | 1 178 195 | 1 390 470 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 1 583 767 | 1 828 554 | 1 914 328 | 1 742 803 | 1 914 328 | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| Financial liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Consumer deposits | | 1 636 | 413 | 413 | 1 727 | 413 | |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions | | 57 699 | 56 071 | 56 071 | 23 202 | 56 071 | |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions | | 4 904 | - | - | 21 275 | - | |
| Provision | | 11 816 | 90 868 | 90 868 | 20 371 | 90 868 | |
| VAT | | 81 928 | 13 041 | 13 041 | 84 314 | 13 041 | |
| Other current liabilities | | 2 961 | - | - | 2 961 | - | |
| Total current liabilities | | 160 944 | 160 394 | 160 394 | 153 850 | 160 394 | |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Provision | | 30 382 | 38 827 | 38 827 | 21 827 | 38 827 | |
| Long term portion of trade payables | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 14 497 | - | _ | 14 497 | _ | |
| Total non current liabilities | | 44 880 | 38 827 | 38 827 | 36 325 | 38 827 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 205 824 | 199 221 | 199 221 | 190 175 | 199 221 | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 1 377 943 | 1 629 334 | 1 715 107 | 1 552 628 | 1 715 107 | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) | | 1 025 622 | 1 543 098 | 1 628 871 | 1 200 307 | 1 628 871 | |
| Reserves and funds | | 352 321 | 86 236 | 86 236 | 352 321 | 86 236 | |
| Other | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | | | | | | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M06 - Half Year

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 43 708 | 43 488 | 43 488 | 38 143 | 38 143 | 21 744 | 16 399 | 75% | 43 488 |
| Service charges | | 70 126 | 76 730 | 76 730 | 36 720 | 36 720 | 38 365 | (1 645) | -4% | 76 730 |
| Other revenue | | 21 974 | 51 959 | 54 811 | 12 821 | 12 821 | 26 692 | (13 872) | -52% | 54 811 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 293 564 | 318 510 | 318 093 | 235 783 | 235 783 | 159 151 | 76 632 | 48% | 318 093 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | 119 841 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 76 186 | 76 186 | 69 746 | 6 439 | 9% | 181 254 |
| Interest | | 18 991 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 11 604 | 11 604 | 8 600 | 3 004 | 35% | 17 200 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | (206 865) | (455 451) | (457 885) | (122 171) | (122 171) | (228 334) | 106 163 | -46% | (457 885 |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 361 338 | 147 918 | 233 691 | 289 085 | 289 085 | 95 965 | (193 121) | -201% | 233 691 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 143 199 | (181 717) | (267 490) | (81 268) | (81 268) | (112 864) | 31 597 | -28% | (267 490 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | 143 199 | (181 717) | (267 490) | (81 268) | (81 268) | (112 864) | (31 597) | 28% | (267 490 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 504 537 | (33 799) | (33 799) | 207 818 | 207 818 | (16 899) | | | (33 799 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | | 360 723 | 360 723 | 360 723 | | 254 787 | 360 723 | | | 254 787 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | | 865 260 | 326 924 | 326 924 | | 462 605 | 343 823 | | | 220 988 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M06 - Half Year

| Ref | Description | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | R thousands | Variance | Reasons for inaterial deviations | Remedial of corrective steps/remarks |
| 1 | Revenue | | | |
| · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Expenditure By Type | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 3 | Capital Expenditure | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4 | Financial Position | | | |
| · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Cash Flow | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 6 | Measureable performance | | | |
| ĭ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 7 | Municipal Entities | | | |
| 1 | mumcipai Enuues | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M06 - Half Year

| Description of financial indicator | Basis of calculation | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | | | ear 2024/25 | |
|---|--|------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description of interioral indicator | Busic of culculation | 1101 | Outcome | Dudant | Adjusted | YearTD actual | Full Tear |
| Borrowing Management | | | | | | | |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure | | 0.0% | 10.4% | 10.3% | 0.0% | 4.9% |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Safety of Capital | | | | | | | |
| Debt to Equity | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ | | 5.6% | 3.4% | 3.3% | 3.8% | 3.3% |
| Gearing | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | Current assets/current liabilities | 1 | 285.5% | 326.6% | 326.6% | 367.0% | 326.6% |
| Liquidity Ratio | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities | l ' | 158.3% | 203.8% | 203.8% | 223.0% | 203.8% |
| Revenue Management | morotally / toodstoroun on Elabilities | | 100.070 | 200.070 | 200.070 | 220.070 | 200.070 |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue | | 26.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Creditors Management | Debiois > 12 Willis Necovered/Total Debiois > | | 0.076 | 0.076 | 0.076 | 0.076 | 0.076 |
| Creditors System Efficiency | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e)) | | | | | | |
| Funding of Provisions | 70 OF Creditors Falla Within Terms (Within Wir Wir S 05(e)) | | | | | | |
| Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions | | | | | | |
| | Official death Tovisions/Total Trovisions | | | | | | |
| Other Indicators | 9/ Values (units reveloped and represented land units | 2 | | | | | |
| Electricity Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | 2 | | | | | |
| Water Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source | 2 | | | | | |
| Employee costs | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 32.0% | 31.4% | 31.2% | 22.7% | 31.2% |
| Repairs & Maintenance | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 3.2% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 2.8% | 5.0% |
| Interest & Depreciation | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 14.2% | 10.4% | 10.3% | 0.0% | 4.9% |
| IDP regulation financial viability indicators | | | | | | | |
| i. Debt coverage | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year) | | | | | | |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue | | | | | | |
| iii. Cost coverage | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational | | | | | | |

References

^{2.} Material variances to be explained.

| | | | | | | - |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Calculations | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | 1 583 767 | 1 828 554 | 1 914 328 | 1 742 803 | 1 914 328 |
| Employee related costs | | 146 840 | 161 717 | 161 299 | 77 398 | 161 299 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | | 14 743 | 25 645 | 25 645 | 9 659 | 25 645 |
| Interest (finance charges) | | 134 | | | | |
| Principal paid | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 64 712 | 53 300 | 53 300 | | 25 320 |
| Operating expenditure | | 530 391 | 514 751 | 517 185 | 226 758 | 517 185 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | 67 844 |
| Borrowed funding for capital | | | | | | |
| Debt | | 77 101 | 56 071 | 56 071 | 58 975 | 56 071 |
| Equity | | 1 377 943 | 1 629 334 | 1 715 107 | 1 552 628 | 1 715 107 |
| Reserves and funds | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 459 547 | 523 858 | 523 858 | 564 608 | 523 858 |
| Current liabilities | | 160 944 | 160 394 | 160 394 | 153 850 | 160 394 |
| Monetary assets | | 254 787 | 326 924 | 326 924 | 343 161 | 326 924 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribut | ons) | 458 264 | 514 753 | 517 187 | 340 750 | 517 187 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | 293 763 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | 108 353 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 60 741 | 181 254 |
| Debt service payments | | 18 991 | 17 200 | 17 200 | | |
| Outstanding debtors (receivables) | | 121 135 | | | | |
| Annual services revenue | | 119 543 | 141 302 | 141 302 | 82 319 | 82 319 |
| Cash + investments | Including LT investments | 254 787 | 326 924 | 326 924 | 343 161 | 326 924 |
| Fixed operational expend. (monthly) | | | | | | |
| Longstanding debtors outstanding | | | | | | |
| Longstanding debtors recovered | | | | | | |
| Attorney collections | | | | | | |

^{1.} Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets.

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M06 - Half Year

| Description | | | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--|---|--|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | Total | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1200 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1300 | 4 743 | 1 769 | 958 | 1 449 | 1 139 | 758 | 921 | 4 583 | 16 319 | 8 849 | _ | _ | |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | 1 557 | 818 | 652 | 607 | 563 | 26 987 | 17 | 65 601 | 96 801 | 93 774 | - | - | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | 923 | 568 | 533 | 447 | 420 | 415 | 385 | 26 190 | 29 880 | 27 856 | - | _ | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | _ | |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | 1 571 | 1 560 | 1 533 | 1 601 | 1 322 | 1 354 | 1 292 | 51 132 | 61 365 | 56 701 | - | - | |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 1900 | 150 | 379 | 0 | 177 | 25 014 | 0 | 177 | 9 553 | 35 450 | 34 921 | - | _ | |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 8 945 | 5 094 | 3 676 | 4 280 | 28 459 | 29 513 | 2 791 | 157 066 | 239 823 | 222 109 | - | - | |
| 2023/24 - totals only | | 8 237 | 5 554 | 6 420 | 6 064 | 3 509 | 30 879 | 13 119 | 132 870 | 206 651 | 186 441 | - | _ | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 2 596 | 2 347 | 1 998 | 2 443 | 2 024 | 28 051 | 1 771 | 69 561 | 110 790 | 103 850 | - | - | |
| Commercial | 2300 | 5 170 | 1 601 | 536 | 718 | 25 329 | 325 | 240 | 14 403 | 48 324 | 41 016 | - | - | |
| Households | 2400 | 1 179 | 1 146 | 1 142 | 1 118 | 1 105 | 1 138 | 780 | 73 102 | 80 709 | 77 242 | - | - | |
| Other | 2500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 8 945 | 5 094 | 3 676 | 4 280 | 28 459 | 29 513 | 2 791 | 157 066 | 239 823 | 222 109 | _ | - | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M06 - Half Year

| Description | NIT | | | | Bu | dget Year 2024/ | /25 | | | | Prior year totals |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0 - 30 Days | 31 - 60 Days | 61 - 90 Days | 91 - 120 Days | 121 - 150 Days | 151 - 180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | for chart (same period) |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | 3 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | 3 | _ |
| Auditor General | 0800 | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Other | 0900 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table 303 Month | , | g • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No) | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Interest Rate ³ | Commission Paid (Rands) | Commission Recipient | Expiry date of investment | Opening balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Municipality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Bank | | | Call Account | | | | | | | 161 172 | 70 | _ | 3 500 | 164 742 |
| FNB | | | Money Market | | | | | | | 9 849 | 17 | _ | _ | 9 865 |
| Nedbank | | 32days | Suplus Cash | | | | | | | 7 312 | 53 | _ | _ | 7 364 |
| Nedbank | | ozuajo | Daily call Acc | | | | | | | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Nedbank | | | Call Account | | | | | | | 119 358 | 848 | | _ | 76 319 |
| DISASTER RELIEF FUND | | | | | | | | | | 865 | 6 | , , | _ | 871 |
| | | | Daily call | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| COV-19V SOLIDALITY FUND | | | Daily call | | | | | | | 105 | 1 | - | - | 106 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Municipality sub-total | 1 | | | | | | | | | 298 661 | 994 | (43 887) | 3 500 | 259 268 |
| <u>Entities</u> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Entities sub-total | 1 | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | 298 661 | 994 | (43 887) | 3 500 | 259 268 |
| | | • | | | • | | • | | | | | | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M06 - Half Year

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year | r 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 345 491 | 312 569 | 312 152 | 276 873 | 276 873 | 156 180 | 120 693 | 77.3% | 312 152 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 4 810 | 3 974 | 3 752 | 2 781 | 2 781 | 1 932 | 849 | 44.0% | 3 752 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | 3 | 1 650 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 850 | 850 | 100.0% | 1 700 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | 52 723 | 2 925 | 2 730 | 44 415 | 44 415 | 1 414 | 43 001 | 3041.7% | 2 730 |
| Equitable Share | | 286 308 | 303 970 | 303 970 | 227 977 | 227 977 | 151 985 | 75 992 | 50.0% | 303 970 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | 5 941 | 5 941 | 650 | 650 | 2 970 | (2 320) | -78.1% | 5 941 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | - | 2 250 | 2 250 | 650 | 650 | 1 125 | (475) | -42.2% | 2 250 |
| Specify (Add grant description) District Municipality: | | - | 3 691 - | 3 691 | <u>-</u> | - | 1 845 | (1 845) | -100.0% | 3 691 |
| • • | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 74.4% | |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | | 345 491 | 318 510 | 318 093 | 277 523 | 277 523 | 159 151 | 118 372 | 1 4.4 70 | 318 093 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | -49.7% | |
| National Government: | | 48 539 | 95 481 | 124 220 | 27 930 | 27 930 | 55 488 | (27 558) | | 124 220 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 2 251 | - | 34 957 | - | - | 9 302 | (9 302) | -100.0% | 34 957 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | - | 55 581 | 51 863 | - | - | 26 861 | (26 861) | -100.0% | 51 863 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 46 288 | 39 900 | 37 400 | 27 930 | 27 930 | 19 325 | 8 605 | 44.5% | 37 400 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | 57 034 | 2 583 | 2 583 | 14 258 | (11 675) | -81.9% | 57 034 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | - | - | - | 2 583 | 2 583 | _ | 2 583 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | - | - | 57 034 | - | - | 14 258 | (14 258) | -100.0% | 57 034 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | | 48 539 | 95 481 | 181 254 | 30 513 | 30 513 | 69 746 | (39 233) | -56.3% | 181 254 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | | 394 030 | 413 991 | 499 347 | 308 036 | 308 036 | 228 897 | 79 139 | 34.6% | 499 347 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M06 - Half Year

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 6 460 | 2 925 | 2 730 | 4 499 | 4 499 | 1 414 | 3 085 | 218.2% | 2 730 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 4 810 | - | - | 2 781 | 2 781 | - | 2 781 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | 3 | 1 650 | - | - | 688 | 688 | - | 688 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | _ | 2 925 | 2 730 | 1 030 | 1 030 | 1 414 | (384) | -27.1% | 2 730 |
| Provincial Government: | | 345 | 3 691 | 3 691 | 1 788 | 1 788 | 1 845 | (58) | -3.1% | 3 691 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | 345 | - | - | 1 788 | 1 788 | - | 1 788 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | _ | 3 691 | 3 691 | - | - | 1 845 | (1 845) | -100.0% | 3 691 |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - | | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | | 6 805 | 6 616 | 6 421 | 6 287 | 6 287 | 3 259 | 3 027 | 92.9% | 6 42 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 108 353 | 103 405 | 131 922 | 56 901 | 56 901 | 59 395 | (2 494) | -4.2% | 131 922 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 100 000 | 100 400 | 34 957 | 1 760 | 1 760 | 9 302 | (7 542) | -81.1% | 34 957 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | 62 065 | 63 505 | 59 565 | 30 490 | 30 490 | 30 768 | (278) | -0.9% | 59 56 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 46 288 | 39 900 | 37 400 | 24 651 | 24 651 | 19 325 | 5 326 | 27.6% | 37 40 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | _ | 57 034 | 501 | 501 | 14 258 | (13 757) | -96.5% | 57 034 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | _ | _ | 57 034 | 501 | 501 | 14 258 | (13 757) | -96.5% | 57 034 |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | | 108 353 | 103 405 | 188 956 | 57 402 | 57 402 | 73 653 | (16 251) | -22.1% | 188 956 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | -17.2% | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M06 - Half Year

| | | | Budget Yea | r 2024/25 | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Description | Ref | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands | | | | | | % |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | _ | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | _ | - | - | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | - | _ | _ | - | |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | _ | - | _ | |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | - | _ | - | _ | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M06 - Half Year

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| | 1 | Α | В | С | | | | | | D |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 13 696 | 14 165 | 14 165 | 6 187 | 6 187 | 7 082 | (895) | -13% | 14 16 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 919 | 2 975 | 2 975 | 416 | 416 | 1 487 | (1 071) | | 2 97 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 528 | 113 | 113 | 405 | 405 | 56 | 349 | 618% | 11 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 158 | 199 | 199 | (4) | (4) | 99 | (104) | | 19 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 2 552 | 2 610 | 2 610 | 1 276 | 1 276 | 1 305 | (29) | | 2 61 |
| Housing Allowances | | 5 019 | 5 259 | 5 259 | 3 272 | 3 272 | 2 629 | 642 | 24% | 5 25 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Sub Total - Councillors | ١. | 22 872 | 25 320 | 25 320 | 11 553 | 11 553 | 12 660 | (1 107) | -9% | 25 32 |
| % increase | 4 | | 10.7% | 10.7% | | | | | | 10.7% |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 2 594 | 3 190 | 3 190 | 1 205 | 1 205 | 1 595 | (390) | -24% | 3 19 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 90 | 218 | 218 | (19) | (19) | 109 | (128) | -117% | 21 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 95 | 168 | 168 | - | - | 84 | (84) | -100% | 16 |
| Overtime | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Performance Bonus | | 348 | 468 | 468 | - | - | 234 | (234) | -100% | 46 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 1 382 | 2 119 | 2 119 | 588 | 588 | 1 059 | (471) | -44% | 2 11 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Housing Allowances | | 667 | 972 | 972 | 845 | 845 | 486 | 359 | 74% | 97 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0) | -79% | |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 224 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | 350 | 495 | 495 | 111 | 111 | 248 | (137) | -55% | 49 |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality % increase | 4 | 5 749 | 7 630 32.7% | 7 630 32.7% | 2 730 | 2 730 | 3 815 | (1 085) | -28% | 7 63 32.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Municipal Staff | | 00.700 | 407.044 | 400,000 | E4 00E | E4 00E | 50.550 | (0.000) | 40/ | 400.00 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 96 768 | 107 314 | 106 896 | 51 265 | 51 265 | 53 552 | (2 288) | | 106 89 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 14 500 | 15 824 | 15 824 | 7 781 | 7 781 | 7 912 | (131) | | 15 82 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 5 198 | 5 945 | 5 945 | 2 892 | 2 892 | 2 972 | (81) | | 5 94 |
| Overtime | | 2 530 | 2 726 | 2 726 | 1 627 | 1 627 | 1 363 | 264 | 19% | 2 72 |
| Performance Bonus | | 7 743 | 8 354 | 8 354 | 3 688 | 3 688 | 4 177 | (489) | | 8 35 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 5 226 | 7 037 | 7 037 | 3 842 | 3 842 | 3 518 | 324 | 9% | 7 03 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 6 | 6 | 4.000 | 3 | 3 | 3 | (0) | -7% | 4.00 |
| Housing Allowances | | 2 422 | 4 906 | 4 906 | 1 547 | 1 547 | 2 453 | (906) | | 4 90 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 3 137 | 1 973 | 1 973 | 1 331 | 1 331 | 987 | 345 | 35% | 1 97 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 3 133 | - | - | 368 | 368 | - | 368 | #DIV/0! | _ |
| Long service awards | | 427 | - | - | 324 | 324 | - | 324 | #DIV/0! | _ |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Scarcity | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | 454.000 | 450.000 | 74.000 | 7,000 | 70.000 | (0.070) | 00/ | 450.00 |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | 1, | 141 090 | 154 086 9.2% | 153 668 8.9% | 74 669 | 74 669 | 76 939 | (2 270) | -3% | 153 66 8.9% |
| % increase | 4 | 400.740 | | | 00.054 | 00.054 | 00.444 | (4.400) | F0/ | |
| Total Parent Municipality | | 169 712 | 187 037 | 186 619 | 88 951 | 88 951 | 93 414 | (4 463) | -5% | 186 61 |
| Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Members of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | i . | 1 | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - - - | - - - | | | | - - - | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Bud | Ĭ | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Worthing actual | Teal ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 1 | A | В | С | | | | | | D |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Housing Allowances | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Other benefits and allowances | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Board Fees | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Scarcity | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Acting and post related allowance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| In kind benefits | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sub Total - Executive members Board | 2 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| % increase | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | * | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Managers of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Performance Bonus | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Staff of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Overtime | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Performance Bonus | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Other benefits and allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Long service awards | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Entertainment | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Scarcity | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Municipal Entities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | | 169 712 | 187 037 | 186 619 | 88 951 | 88 951 | 93 414 | (4 463) | -5% | 186 619 |
| % increase | 4 | | 10.2% | 10.0% | | | | | | 10.0% |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | | 146 840 | 161 717 | 161 299 | 77 398 | 77 398 | 80 754 | (3 355) | -4% | 161 299 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M06 - Half Year

| Description | Ref | | | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | | | | | Medium Term R enditure Frame | |
|--|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Description | IXEI | July | August | Sept | October | Nov | Dec | January | Feb | March | April | May | June | Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | 2024/25 | 2024/26 | 2025/27 |
| Cash Receipts By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 1 040 | 5 251 | 20 447 | 8 285 | 1 199 | 1 921 | 3 624 | 3 624 | 3 624 | 3 624 | 3 624 | 3 624 | 43 488 | 45 619 | 48 216 |
| Service charges - Electricity revenue | | 5 723 | 5 518 | 4 317 | 6 200 | 4 599 | 6 379 | 5 359 | 5 359 | 5 359 | 5 359 | 5 359 | 5 359 | 64 309 | 67 460 | 71 306 |
| Service charges - Water revenue | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Service charges - Waste Mangement | | 687 | 686 | 565 | 797 | 602 | 646 | 1 035 | 1 035 | 1 035 | 1 035 | 1 035 | 1 035 | 12 421 | 13 029 | 13 772 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 489 | 1 006 | 827 | 770 | 1 915 | 1 357 | 169 | 169 | 169 | 169 | 169 | 169 | 2 028 | 2 127 | 2 248 |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 2 256 | 2 497 | 2 363 | 1 464 | 2 008 | 1 016 | 1 433 | 1 433 | 1 433 | 1 433 | 1 433 | 1 433 | 17 200 | 18 043 | 19 071 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 25 | 63 | 39 | 55 | 35 | 19 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 1 769 | 1 856 | 1 961 |
| Licences and permits | | 212 | 477 | 316 | 310 | 321 | 1 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 4 119 | 4 321 | 4 567 |
| Agency services | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 126 676 | 1 713 | 1 923 | 31 | 659 | 104 781 | 26 490 | 26 490 | 26 490 | 26 490 | 26 490 | 26 490 | 318 093 | 333 878 | 324 100 |
| Other revenue | | (593) | 1 174 | 2 844 | 555 | 254 | 348 | 4 027 | 4 027 | 4 027 | 4 027 | 4 027 | 4 027 | 46 895 | 38 381 | 38 277 |
| Cash Receipts by Source | | 133 770 | 14 882 | 30 452 | 16 232 | 7 670 | 114 096 | 41 026 | 41 026 | 41 026 | 41 026 | 41 026 | 41 026 | 491 094 | 504 544 | 502 200 |
| Other Cash Flows by Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / | | 31 665 | - | 14 313 | - | _ | 30 208 | 18 585 | 18 585 | 18 585 | 18 585 | 18 585 | 18 585 | 181 254 | 90 533 | 90 561 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source | | 165 435 | 14 882 | 44 765 | 16 232 | 7 670 | 144 304 | 59 611 | 59 611 | 59 611 | 59 611 | 59 611 | 59 610 | 672 348 | 595 077 | 592 761 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Employee related costs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 | _ | 13 424 | 13 424 | 13 424 | 13 424 | 13 424 | 13 424 | 161 299 | 165 472 | 174 904 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 110 | 2 110 | 2 110 | 2 110 | 2 110 | 2 110 | 25 320 | 26 561 | 28 075 |
| Interest | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity | | _ | 10 572 | 11 863 | 8 481 | 5 695 | 6 005 | 5 923 | 5 923 | 5 923 | 5 923 | 5 923 | 5 923 | 71 075 | 74 558 | 78 808 |
| Acquisitions - water & other inventory | | 7 | 277 | 345 | 528 | 597 | 1 046 | 636 | 636 | 636 | 636 | 636 | 636 | 7 629 | 8 003 | 8 459 |
| Contracted services | | 5 736 | 5 894 | 5 305 | 5 190 | 5 040 | 5 871 | 9 805 | 9 805 | 9 805 | 9 805 | 9 805 | 9 805 | 116 236 | 118 882 | 125 699 |
| Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies - other | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other expenditure | | 5 640 | 4 800 | 5 287 | 7 540 | 8 918 | 11 532 | 6 360 | 6 360 | 6 360 | 6 360 | 6 360 | 6 360 | 76 325 | 80 040 | 84 602 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | 11 383 | 21 542 | 22 800 | 21 738 | 20 254 | 24 454 | 38 258 | 38 258 | 38 258 | 38 258 | 38 258 | 38 258 | 457 885 | 473 515 | 500 547 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type | | 11 000 | 2.042 | 22 000 | 21.100 | 20 204 | 24 404 | 00 200 | 00 200 | 00 200 | 00 200 | 00 200 | 00 200 | 40, 303 | 4,0010 | 000 047 |
| Capital assets | | 4 227 | 10 667 | 9 826 | 12 985 | 19 285 | 24 278 | 25 771 | 25 771 | 25 771 | 25 771 | 25 771 | 25 771 | 267 490 | 130 723 | 120 563 |
| Repayment of borrowing | | 7 221 | - | - 3 020 | 12 000 | 10 200 | 24210 | 25771 | 20171 | 20171 | 25771 | 25771 | 25771 | 201 400 | 130 723 | 120 303 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total Cash Payments by Type | | 15 610 | 32 210 | 32 626 | 34 723 | 39 538 | 48 731 | 64 029 | 64 029 | 64 029 | 64 029 | 64 029 | 64 029 | 725 374 | 604 238 | 621 110 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 149 825 | (17 328) | 12 139 | (18 491) | (31 868) | 95 572 | (4 419) | (4 419) | (4 419) | (4 419) | (4 419) | (4 419) | (53 027) | (9 161) | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: | | 254 787 | 404 612 | 387 284 | 399 423 | 380 932 | 349 064 | 444 636 | 440 217 | 435 798 | 431 379 | 426 961 | 422 542 | 254 787 | 201 761 | 192 599 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end: | L | 404 612 | 387 284 | 399 423 | 380 932 | 349 064 | 444 636 | 440 217 | 435 798 | 431 379 | 426 961 | 422 542 | 418 123 | 201 761 | 192 599 | 164 250 |

EC441 Matatiele - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - NOT REQUIRED - municipality d | 5031 | 2023/24 | 01 1113 13 | ano parenti | | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|---|------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | wionthly actual | rear ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Service charges - Water | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Service charges - Waste management Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | | | | | | | - - | | |
| Agency services | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Rent on Land | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Licence and permits | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Operational Revenue | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Property rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Licences or permits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Levy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operational Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Gains | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discontinued Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Expenditure By Type | | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Employee related costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Inventory consumed | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Debt impairment | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Contracted services | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Operational costs | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Losses on disposal of Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Losses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | 1 | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | | | | | | | - - | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Income Tax | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - NOT REQUIRED - municipality d | T . | 2023/24 | | tilo paroliti | | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Description R thousands | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | I | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| Revenue By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | ,,, | |
| Insert name of municipal entity | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| , , | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 1 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Expenditure By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insert name of municipal entity | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| mook name of manesparenally | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insert name of municipal entity | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| T-(-1.0 - 1/-1.5 1/1 | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 3 | = | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M06 - Half Year

| 20111 matation - Supporting Table 5512 months | | | aponantaro tron | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 202 | 4/25 | | | |
| Month | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend | | | | | | | | | |
| July | 3 321 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 3 676 | 3 676 | 15 331 | 11 655 | 76.0% | 2% |
| August | 6 975 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 9 276 | 12 952 | 30 661 | 17 709 | 57.8% | 7% |
| September | 9 477 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 8 544 | 21 497 | 45 992 | 24 495 | 53.3% | 12% |
| October | 12 111 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 11 298 | 32 794 | 61 323 | 28 528 | 46.5% | 18% |
| November | 7 335 | 15 143 | 25 771 | 17 310 | 50 104 | 87 093 | 36 989 | 42.5% | 28% |
| December | 8 226 | 15 143 | 25 771 | 17 740 | 67 844 | 112 864 | 45 020 | 39.9% | 37% |
| January | 4 378 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 138 635 | - | | |
| February | 10 316 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 164 406 | - | | |
| March | 15 139 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 190 177 | - | | |
| April | 9 934 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 215 948 | - | | |
| May | 22 144 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 241 719 | - | | |
| June | 20 640 | 15 143 | 25 771 | - | | 267 490 | - | | |
| Total Capital expenditure | 129 995 | 181 717 | 267 490 | 67 844 | | | | | |

| | 1 | 2023/24 | | | , | Budget Year 20 | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-clas | is I | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | 91 088 | 120 526 | 117 607 | 41 846 | 41 846 | 59 801 | 17 955 | 30.0% | 117 60 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 44 126 | 63 147 | 64 588 | 16 416 | 16 416 | 32 202 | 15 785 | 49.0% | 64 58 |
| Roads | | 44 126 | 63 147 | 64 588 | 16 416 | 16 416 | 32 202 | (15 785) | (0) | 64 58 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 46 619 | 55 129 | 50 769 | 25 006 | 25 006 | 26 474 | 1 469 | 5.5% | 50 76 |
| Power Plants | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Switching Station | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | 1 | - | 3 000 | 3 000 | 789 | 789 | 1 500 | (711) | (0) | 3 000 |
| MV Networks | | 40 380 | 44 269 | 41 769 | 22 842 | 22 842 | 21 509 | 1 332 | 0 | 41 76 |
| LV Networks | | 6 239 | 7 861 | 6 000 | 1 374 | 1 374 | 3 465 | (2 091) | (0) | 6 000 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | 300 | 300 | 203 | 203 | 150 | (53) | -35.0% | 30 |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | 300 | 300 | 203 | 203 | 150 | 53 | 0 | 300 |
| Reservoirs | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | - | 850 | 850 | 100.0% | 1 700 |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | - | 850 | (850) | (0) | 1 700 |
| Waste Transfer Stations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | 1 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Separation Facilities | 1 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Rail Structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| oto nator convoyance | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | class - M06 024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Wiontiny actual | Teal ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (00) | -76.9% | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | 343 | 250 | 250 | 221 | 221 | 125 | (96) | -70.9% | 250 |
| Data Centres | | 149 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | | 194 | 250 | 250 | 221 | 221 | 125 | 96 | 0 | 250 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 92 | 4 808 | 4 808 | 1 797 | 1 797 | 2 404 | 608 | 25.3% | 4 808 |
| Community Facilities | | - | 500 | 500 | - | - | 250 | 250 | 100.0% | 500 |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | 500 | 500 | - | - | 250 | (250) | (0) | 500 |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 92 | 4 308 | 4 308 | 1 797 | 1 797 | 2 154 | 358 | 16.6% | 4 308 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 92 | 4 308 | 4 308 | 1 797 | 1 797 | 2 154 | (358) | (0) | 4 308 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Investment properties | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Non-revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | l | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13a Mont | iny t | 2023/24 | ment - capita | ı expenditul | e on new as: | Budget Year 2 | | - naii 102 | <u> </u> | |
|--|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | Tearid actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | 2 918 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 200 | 200 | 1 550 | 1 350 | 87.1% | 3 100 |
| Operational Buildings | | 2 918 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 200 | 200 | 1 550 | 1 350 | 87.1% | 3 100 |
| Municipal Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | 2 235 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 200 | 200 | 700 | (500) | (0) | 1 400 |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | 133 | 700 | 700 | - | - | 350 | (350) | (0) | 700 |
| Laboratories | | 550 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | 500 | (500) | (0) | 1 000 |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | 2.450 | 0.450 | | | 4.075 | 4.075 | 100.0% | 2.450 |
| Intangible Assets | | - | 2 150 | 2 150 | - | - | 1 075 | 1 075 | 100.076 | 2 150 |
| Servitudes | | - | - 0.450 | - 0.450 | - | - | 4 075 | 4 075 | 100.0% | 0.450 |
| Licences and Rights | | - | 2 150 | 2 150 | - | - | 1 075 | 1 075 | 100.070 | 2 150 |
| Water Rights | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Software and Applications | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | - 0.450 | - 0.450 | _ | - | 4 075 | (4.075) | (0) | 0.450 |
| Unspecified | | - | 2 150 | 2 150 | - | - | 1 075 | (1 075) | (0) | 2 150 |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | | - |
| <u>Land</u> | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Land | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| <u>Living resources</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Immature | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 00 *** | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets | 1 | 94 097 | 130 585 | 127 665 | 43 842 | 43 842 | 64 830 | 20 988 | 32.4% | 127 665 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| Description | Dof | 2023/24 | | A !! | | Budget Year 20 | | \ | \ | F " |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | , | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset C | ass/9 | Suh-class | | | | | | | /6 | |
| | iass/c | _ | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | 4 106 | - | 33 886 | 926 | 926 | 8 767 | 7 840 | 89.4% | 33 886 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 4 106 | - | 33 886 | 926 | 926 | 8 767 | 7 840 | 89.4% | 33 886 |
| Roads | | 4 106 | - | 33 886 | 926 | 926 | 8 767 | (7 840) | (0) | 33 886 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Power Plants | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| MV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Dams and Weirs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Boreholes | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | | |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Reservoirs | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Pump Stations | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Distribution | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Lines | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| - | | - | | _ | _ | | | - | | _ |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | l | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13b Mon | ınıy | 2023/24 | ment - capita | ai expenditu | re on renewa | Budget Year 2 | assets by as 024/25 | set class | - IVIUO - Ha | iii tear |
|--|------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | _ | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | , 201001 | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Piers | ' | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | /0 | _ |
| Revetments | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Promenades | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Data Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Core Layers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Distribution Layers | | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Community Facilities | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Halls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Crèches | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Testing Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Museums | | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Galleries | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Theatres Libraries | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Monuments | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Operational Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Municipal Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Yards | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Stores | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | ĺ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13b Mon | y : | 2023/24 | one ouple | ar experientur | o on renewa | Budget Year 2 | | out olugo | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Staff Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Social Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Servitudes | | - | - | Ī | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Water Rights | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Software and Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | - | ı | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| <u>Transport Assets</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Land | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Land | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Living resources</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Zoological plants and animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 1 | 4 106 | - | 33 886 | 926 | 926 | 8 767 | 7 840 | 89.4% | 33 886 |

| <u> </u> | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | | _ | | |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | - 3.00///0 | | _ ==== | | | | | % | . 5.0000 |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-c | lass | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | 205 | 4 300 | 4 300 | 1 296 | 1 296 | 2 150 | 854 | 39.7% | 4 300 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 205 | 4 300 | 4 300 | 1 296 | 1 296 | 2 150 | 854 | 39.7% | 4 300 |
| Roads | | 205 | 4 300 | 4 300 | 1 296 | 1 296 | 2 150 | (854) | (0) | 4 300 |
| Road Structures | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - (55.) | (0) | _ |
| Road Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Power Plants | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| HV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| MV Substations | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| MV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13c Mon | uny I | 2023/24 | ment - exper | iuiture on re | pans and Ma | Budget Year 2 | | - 1VIUU - M | an i täi | |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 8 498 | 13 700 | 13 700 | 5 687 | 5 687 | 6 850 | 1 163 | 17.0% | 13 700 |
| Community Facilities | | 1 064 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 383 | 383 | 900 | 517 | 57.4% | 1 800 |
| Halls | | 30 | 500 | 500 | 4 | 4 | 250 | (246) | (0) | 500 |
| Centres | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | (210) | (0) | _ |
| Crèches | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Clinics/Care Centres | Ì | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | Ì | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Testing Stations | Ì | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Museums | Ì | _ | - | _ | | | _ | _ | | |
| Galleries | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | Ì | | | | | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Theatres Librarios | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria | Ì | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | - | - | | | - | - | | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (070) | (0) | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | 924 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 380 | 380 | 650 | (270) | (0) | |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40.00 | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 7 434 | 11 900 | 11 900 | 5 304 | 5 304 | 5 950 | 646 | 10.9% | 11 900 |
| Indoor Facilities | | 348 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 197 | 197 | 650 | (453) | (0) | 1 300 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 7 086 | 10 600 | 10 600 | 5 107 | 5 107 | 5 300 | (193) | (0) | 10 600 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | ĺ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Investment properties | Ì | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revenue Generating | Ì | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | Ì | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Non-revenue Generating | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | Ì | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other assets | Ì | 393 | 1 750 | 1 750 | 230 | 230 | 875 | 645 | 73.7% | 1 750 |
| Operational Buildings | | 393 | 1 750 | 1 750 | 230 | 230 | 875 | 645 | 73.7% | 1 750 |
| Municipal Offices | | 393 | 1 750 | 1 750 | 230 | 230 | 875 | (645) | (0) | |
| | Ì | | | | | | 010 | | (0) | 1 / 30 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Building Plan Offices | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | Ì | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Laboratories | l | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13c Mon | , | 2023/24 | | | r | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Gutoome | Dauget | Dauget | | | buaget | variance | % | rorcoust |
| Training Centres | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Depots | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Housing | | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Staff Housing | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Servitudes | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Licences and Rights | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Water Rights | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Software and Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1 350 | 1 895 | 1 895 | 235 | 235 | 948 | 712 | 75.2% | 1 895 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1 350 | 1 895 | 1 895 | 235 | 235 | 948 | (712) | (0) | 1 895 |
| Transport Assets | | 4 297 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 2 211 | 2 211 | 2 000 | (211) | -10.5% | 4 000 |
| Transport Assets | | 4 297 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 2 211 | 2 211 | 2 000 | 211 | 0 | 4 000 |
| <u>Land</u> | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| <u>Living resources</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mature | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Immature | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 1 | 14 743 | 25 645 | 25 645 | 9 659 | 9 659 | 12 822 | 3 163 | 24.7% | 25 645 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| Danavintian | D-4 | 2023/24 | | | ı | Budget Year 20 | | \. | \.m= 1 | = |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | 52 783 | 50 899 | 50 899 | 18 133 | 18 133 | 25 450 | 7 316 | 28.7% | 50 899 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 48 083 | 34 584 | 34 584 | 18 133 | 18 133 | 17 292 | (841) | -4.9% | 34 584 |
| Roads | | 48 083 | 34 584 | 34 584 | 18 133 | 18 133 | 17 292 | 841 | 0 | 34 584 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400.00/ | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 4 700 | 16 200 | 16 200 | - | - | 8 100 | 8 100 | 100.0% | 16 200 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | | 4 700 | 16 200 | 16 200 | - | - | 8 100 | (8 100) | (0) | 16 200 |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | 45 | 45 | - | - | 23 | 23 | 100.0% | 45 |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | 45 | 45 | - | - | 23 | (23) | (0) | 45 |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Attenuation | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Substations | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| LV Networks | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13d Mor | uny I | 2023/24 | ment - depre | ciauon by a | osei CidSS - I | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | _ | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Wichting actual | Teal ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Revetments | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Promenades | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - 70 | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | 70 | 70 | _ | - | 35 | 35 | 100.076 | 70 |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - 70 | - | - | - | - | - (05) | (0) | - |
| Distribution Layers | | - | 70 | 70 | - | - | 35 | (35) | (0) | 70 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Museums | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Investment properties | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | ĺ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Improved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | ĺ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Other assets | | 1 965 | 10 | 10 | - | - | 5 | 5 | 100.0% | 10 |
| Operational Buildings | | 1 965 | 10 | 10 | _ | _ | 5 | 5 | 100.0% | 10 |
| Municipal Offices | | 1 965 | 10 | 10 | _ | _ | 5 | (5) | (0) | 10 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | (4) | _ |
| Building Plan Offices | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Workshops | ĺ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Yards | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Stores | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Laboratories | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | I | | | | | | | - | | _ |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13d Mon | uny | 2023/24 | mem - depre | ciation by a | 35EL CIASS - I | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | - | - | | | | | % | |
| Training Centres | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Depots | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Housing | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Staff Housing | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Social Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | 138 | 200 | 200 | 149 | 149 | 100 | (49) | -48.9% | 200 |
| Servitudes | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | 138 | 200 | 200 | 149 | 149 | 100 | (49) | -48.9% | 200 |
| Water Rights | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | | 138 | 200 | 200 | 149 | 149 | 100 | 49 | 0 | 200 |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Unspecified | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | 76 | 76 | _ | _ | 38 | 38 | 100.0% | 76 |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | 76 | 76 | _ | _ | 38 | (38) | (0) | 76 |
| | | | | | | | | | 100.0% | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 17 | 47 | 47 | - | - | 24 | 24 | | 47 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 17 | 47 | 47 | - | - | 24 | (24) | (0) | 47 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 173 | 173 | - | - | 87 | 87 | 100.0% | 173 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 173 | 173 | - | - | 87 | (87) | (0) | 173 |
| Transport Assets | | 878 | 1 895 | 1 895 | _ | _ | 948 | 948 | 100.0% | 1 895 |
| Transport Assets | | 878 | 1 895 | 1 895 | _ | - | 948 | (948) | (0) | 1 895 |
| land | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Land | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| <u>Living resources</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mature Policing and Protection | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Immature | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Depreciation | 1 | 55 782 | 53 300 | 53 300 | 18 282 | 18 282 | 26 650 | 8 368 | 31.4% | 53 300 |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| Descri d | L , | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 20 | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 4 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | , | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asse | t Clas | e/Sub-clase | | | | | | | 70 | |
| | loias | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | 28 472 | 24 417 | 21 140 | 12 124 | 12 124 | 11 395 | (729) | -6.4% | 21 140 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 26 477 | 18 750 | 15 040 | 9 247 | 9 247 | 8 453 | (794) | -9.4% | 15 040 |
| Roads | | 26 477 | 18 750 | 15 040 | 9 247 | 9 247 | 8 453 | 794 | 0 | 15 040 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 20/ | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 995 | 5 667 | 6 100 | 2 877 | 2 877 | 2 942 | 65 | 2.2% | 6 100 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| MV Substations | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| MV Switching Stations | | 1 005 | - 5 167 | - E 600 | 0.077 | 2 077 | - 0.600 | 105 | | - E 600 |
| MV Networks | | 1 995 | 5 167 | 5 600 | 2 877 | 2 877 | 2 692 | 185 | 0 | 5 600 |
| LV Networks | | _ | 500 | 500 | - | - | 250 | (250) | (0) | 500 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Dams and Weirs | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Distribution | | - | - | | | | - | _ | | _ |
| Distribution Points PRV Stations | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Pump Station | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Reticulation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Outfall Sewers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Toilet Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rail Lines | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ [| | |
| Rail Structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ [| | _ |
| LV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Couotai iiii uotui C | 1 | _ | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

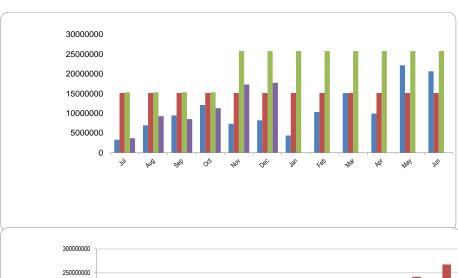
| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13e Mo | | 2023/24 | | | o on apgrau | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 2 663 | 5 000 | 6 000 | 4 953 | 4 953 | 2 750 | (2 203) | -80.1% | 6 000 |
| Community Facilities | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | (2 200) | | _ |
| Halls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Centres | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| | | _ | | | _ | | | _ | | _ |
| Crèches | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Reserves | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Markets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Stalls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Abattoirs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Airports | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 2 663 | 5 000 | 6 000 | 4 953 | 4 953 | 2 750 | (2 203) | -80.1% | 6 000 |
| Indoor Facilities | | 2 003 | 5 000 | - | 4 900 | 4 900 | 2 7 3 0 | (2 203) | 331.75 | 0 000 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 2 663 | 5 000 | 6 000 | 4 953 | 4 953 | 2 750 | 2 203 | 0 | 6 000 |
| | | | | | | | | | U | 0 000 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Investment properties | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Non-revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Improved Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | 2 400 | - 2.400 | - | - | 4.050 | 4.045 | 96.7% | 0.400 |
| Other assets | | - | 2 100 | 2 100 | 35 | 35 | 1 050 | 1 015 | | 2 100 |
| Operational Buildings | | _ | 2 100 | 2 100 | 35 | 35 | 1 050 | 1 015 | 96.7% | 2 100 |
| Municipal Offices | | - | 1 450 | 1 450 | - | - | 725 | (725) | (0) | 1 450 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Stores | | | | | | | | | | |

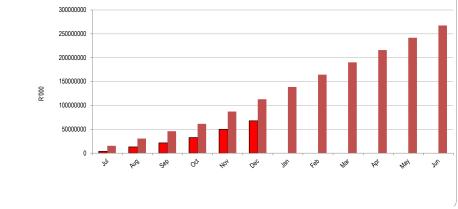
EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M06 - Half Year

| EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SC13e Mon | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Depots | | - | 650 | 650 | 35 | 35 | 325 | (290) | (0) | 650 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Housing | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Staff Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Social Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Servitudes | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Water Rights | | _ | _ | _ | _ | <u>_</u> | _ | _ | | _ |
| Effluent Licenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| <u>Land</u> | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Land | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Living resources | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Mature | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Policing and Protection | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | ļ., | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 1 | 31 135 | 31 517 | 29 240 | 17 111 | 17 111 | 15 195 | (1 917) | -12.6% | 29 240 |

| Month | 2023/24 | Original Budget Ac | liusted Budge Mo | nthly actual |
|-------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Jul | 3 321 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 3 676 |
| Aug | 6 975 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 9 276 |
| Sep | 9 477 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 8 544 |
| Oct | 12 111 | 15 143 | 15 331 | 11 298 |
| Nov | 7 335 | 15 143 | 25 771 | 17 310 |
| Dec | 8 226 | 15 143 | 25 771 | 17 740 |
| Jan | 4 378 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |
| Feb | 10 316 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |
| Mar | 15 139 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |
| Apr | 9 934 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |
| May | 22 144 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |
| Jun | 20 640 | 15 143 | 25 771 | _ |

| Month | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | |
|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Jul | 3 676 | 15 331 | |
| Aug | 12 952 | 30 661 | |
| Sep | 21 497 | 45 992 | |
| Oct | 32 794 | 61 323 | |
| Nov | 50 104 | 87 093 | |
| Dec | 67 844 | 112 864 | |
| Jan | | 138 635 | |
| Feb | | 164 406 | |
| Mar | | 190 177 | |
| Apr | | 215 948 | |
| May | | 241 719 | |
| Jun | | 267 490 | |





| Chart (| :3 Aned | Consumer | Debtors | Analysis |
|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

| | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| Budget Year 2024/ | 8 945 | 5 094 | 3 676 | 4 280 | 28 459 | 29 513 | 2 791 | 157 066 |
| 2023/24 | 8 237 | 5 554 | 6 420 | 6 064 | 3 509 | 30 879 | 13 119 | 132 870 |

Chart C4 Consumer Debtors (total by Debtor Customer Category)

| | 2023/24 | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Organs of State | 107 466 | 110 790 | | | | |
| Commercial | 46 874 | 48 324 | | | | |
| Households | 78 288 | 80 709 | | | | |
| Other | _ | _ | | | | |

